PAGE: TEEN IDOL?

BEL PREZ RUBIN AD "RAP"

B & SELLING OF TV JINGLES: WHO MAKES ALL THE MONEY?

PLUS:

- A&R REPORT
 SONGWORKS
 PRO PLAYERS
 FREE CLASSIFIEDS





WE CAN'T MAKE YOU

Earn up to

per hour **SELLING COMPUTER SUPPLIES**

Guaranteed Starting Salary

Earn up to \$1000 per week

Realistic \$400 to \$500 per week after training

- ★ Complete Training ★ Daily Cash Bonuses \$\$\$
- **★ Top Commission** ★ Flexible Hours
 - ★ No Returns/No Reserve

Call Today......Work Tomorrow!

Immediate Openings

Call Dave or Bill at the N. Hollywood/Burbank office (818) 972-2119



Vol. XIV, No. 9 Apr. 30-May 13, 1990

PUBLISHERS J. Michael Dolan E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR. E. Eric Bettelli

> **EXECUTIVE EDITOR** J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Michael Amicane

> ART DIRECTOR Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER **Billy Coone**

> ADVERTISING/PROMOTION John Hill Don Dodd

CIRCULATION MANAGER Trish Connery

> **PRODUCTION** Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Mark Everett

> EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Sandi Messana

> > SHOW BIZ Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS Pat Lewis David "Cat" Cohen

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tom Farrell Country: Billy Block Jazz: Scott Yanow Black Music: Wayne Edwards

> TECH EDITOR Borry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Guy Aoki, Maria Armoudian, Bliss, Billy Block, Tom Farrell, James T. Good, Maxine Hillary J, Lyn Jensen, Hamet Kaplan, Tom Kidd, Par Lewis, John Marisumoto, Rooster Mitchell, Eric Niles, Ace Possion, Scott Scholin, Rick Terkel, Steven P. Wheeler, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yonow,

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Leslie Campbell, Steve Cardova, Kristen Dahline, Torn Farrell, Heather Harris, Anna "Flash" Luken, Robert Matheu, Michele Matz, Gary Nuell, Danna Santisi.

> FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY: Moder News (213) SS9-5000

> > COUNSEL: Gold, Marks, Ring & Pepper

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the last week in December. Single capy price is \$2,50. Subscription rotes: \$30/one year, \$55/two years, Second-dates postage paid at Los Angeles, Cla and additional mailing afficies. POSTAMSTER: POSTAMSTERS and address changes to Music Connection Magazine 6-60 Surset Bird., Hollywood, CA 90028. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright 1990 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Bouleward, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772 FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

 $N \wedge MM$

FEATURES



Jin - gle Jun - gle

20 SAM KINISON

Combining cutting-edge comedy with rock classics, Sam Kinison's third LP, Leader Of The Banned, is just perfect for the MTV crowd. Sam talks about his dark past, his controversial present and Andrew Dice Clay.

By Kenny Kerner

24 **JINGLES**

Ever wonder who writes and sings those zany television commercials? Ever wonder how much money they make? MC takes you into the jingle jungle where both the competition and pressures are relentless.

By Steven P. Wheeler

22 RICK RUBIN: ONE DEF AMERICAN By Scott Schalin

26 PORTRAIT OF TOMMY PAGE By Kenny Kerner

30 THE SELLING OF BADGER By Tom Kidd

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS



FEEDBACK



CALENDAR





CLOSE-UP



SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



A&R REPORT



DEMO CRITIQUE



SONGWORKS



🔁 AUDIO/VIDEO



NEW TOYS

16 SHOW BIZ



LOCAL NOTES



FIRST ARTISTS





CONCERT REVIEWS



CLUB REVIEWS



RECORD REVIEWS



GIG GUIDE



PRO PLAYERS



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

INTELLIGENT PRODUCTIONS

24 TRACK SPECIAL AS LOW AS \$25/HR

BANDS - PRODUCERS - WRITERS

- ✓ Newly Remodeled
- ✓ Major Credits
- XInt Gear & Maintenance
- Professional Atmosphere
- ✓ Ampex 24-Track Board
- ✓ Studio Master 32-Channel Console
- ✓ State-of-the-art Outboard Gear
 - ✓ Complete MIDI Production Set-Up

(818) 763-0641

EXTENSIVE HANDS-ON TRAINING FULL & PART TIME SCHEDULES TO Week Recording Engineering Program CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND STUDIO TOUR INFORMATION (818) 763-7400

LOS ANGELES RECORDING WORKSHOP 12268 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604

FEEDBACK

I've Been Scalped

Dear MC:

I am writing regarding an issue that needs to be discussed: Ticket brokers who buy up most seats to major concerts and resale them for outrageous prices. A couple of friends just bought two tickets to see Janet Jackson for \$55 each. Both tickets are upper colonade. The tickets still have the \$22 price printed on them. I would love to see Janet but I refuse to pay \$55 to \$300 for tickets to greedy ticket outlets such as Tyson Choice and Front Row Center. A major boycott from everyone, especially parents, would be very effective. When the outlets buy up the tickets, the artist will still get paid since the concert will be sold-out as radio announcements suggest. But the outlet would lose a ton of money when nobody buys the tickets. Something must be done about this.

Kai Ballard Los Angeles, CA

A Hurricane Idea

Dear MC:

Well, I have seen both the censored and the uncensored versions of Hurricane's new album Slave To The Thrill. The uncensored one is indeed controversial, and yes, quite offensive. Unfortunately, removing the naked woman from the machine renders the picture meaningless, thus destroying the pre-pubescent male fantasy. Leaving the original picture intact would be perhaps a trifle too suggestive for our chaste buying public.

A good compromise would be to have the Hurricane boys in place of the woman, stripped naked in chains, bound helpless to each other and the machine. The band members' heads would be thrown back, anticipating the "thrill," with the machine's probes poised, ready to ramrod their various orifices. Now that would be Art!

Chrys Thorsen President, Thor Records

Hidden among these letters are the names of nineteen performers who have combined music and comedy in their careers—but wait! You must first test your music trivia skills by finding those artists using the song title clues listed below. Woa! A double puzzle.

| K W X A T O A R Q H S S E C J L E S | P D J U L I E B R O W N P G X N B O | N T R Z E L X Y H P R U M E I D D E | G U L C S B A K Q V L A P T N D K W I S O N N Y A N D C H E R C R E B E | S R D L C T K O S Z W A Y H J N T I R E B E A R H R D H M T L E F O E R E H L X E P I F U E E N A E K S P D V T C T S R M C V B G R D C V I R A E O Y I R A E O Y I R A I D G E F A M I L Y C R E B I R A M I L Y C R Y S T A L N N K F A I D L E I R A M D N A Y N N O D C K U V V W B I L L Y C R Y S T A L N B M J I H N R X K G I U F L Q P C G W S E C K D D R E N D O R

/ Tod 1000 13 Odd11
"Amos Moses"
"Basketball Jones" CHEECH AND CHONG
"Boogle In Your Butt"
"Disco Duck"
"Eat It"
"Guitarzan"
"Hello Muddah. Hello Fadduh"
"The Homecoming Queen's Got A Gun"
"I Got You Babe"
"I'M A Bellever
"I Think I Love You"
"If Takes Two"
"King Tut"
"Happin' Hodney"
Soul Man
"Wild Thing"
"You Look Manyelous"

"All Vou Need Is Cash

CALENDAR

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, C/O Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028.

☐ Arista duo Milli Vanilli got as much publicity for their long locks as they did for their music. This just further confirms the importance of image and promotion in today's music scene. To help future stars, the Songwriters/Composers Association of Celebrity Centre International has put together a new music industry seminar, "How To Really Create Effective Promotion For Yourself As An Artist." Lined up to impart some of their wisdom are such notables as press agent Heidi Robinson, whose clients have included Fleetwood Mac, the Beach Boys and Jane's Addiction; John Ryan, veteran record producer for groups like Styx and Santana; and expert photographer of studio and stage, Harrison Funk, who has captured on celluloid the faces of Michael Jackson and David Bowie, to name but a few. Areas of concentration will include getting the press to work for you, secrets to an unstoppable image and the ins and outs of demos and press releases. All of this knowledge can be yours for a very reasonable \$40.00, materials included. So if you're looking for ways to raise yourself above the rabble beating down those golden A&R doors, bring your demo and press kit to the Celebrity Centre International, 5930 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, on May 5, 1:00 p.m. For more information call (213) 669-3318.

 Austin, Texas really seems to be one of the new music centers in the United States these days. As if to prove this point, the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase (LASS) and the Austin Songwriters Group (ASG) are presenting the Austin Songwriters Expo this summer, June 23-24, 1990. More than 30 publishers, producers and record company reps from L.A. and Nashville will be there to critique songs, screen material for upcoming recording projects and look for new acts. In addition, over twenty classes and workshops are scheduled on all aspects of the craft and business of songwriting. Tickets in advance for both days are \$95 for LASS and ASG members; \$120 for non-members. Tickets at the door for both days are \$150; for one day, \$80. To make those reservations or to get more information call or write the Austin Songwriters Expo, 2306 Lake Austin Blvd., Austin, TX, 78703, (512) 478-2011.

□ Look's like there are a lot of out of state happenings this time around. If Austin doesn't sound like your cup of tea, then you might try Denver, Colorado, around June 16, 1990. That means it's time for the Third Annual National Music Fair, sponsored by the Songwriters Association of America (SAA) and produced by Original Projects Unlimited (OPU). This annual event will have areas of interest for just about everybody. First of all, you have the National Song Competition with categories in Rock/Pop, Country/Folk, New Age/Jazz, R&B/Dance and Showtune/Movie Theme, with judges like Jerry Love of

Famous Music, Ken Komisar of Epic Records, Mike Sikkas of Arista Records and Jonathan Love of ASCAP. The deadline for Song Competition entries is May 15, so get busy on this one and get your song submitted in time. Entrants don't need to be present to win, but you do need to use an approved contest entry form along with a \$10 per song registration fee. Second, we have the Trade Show, which will host regional and national purveyors/exhibitors of just about everything even remotely related to the music business, from recording schools and studios to manufacturers and graphic designers, music publishers, managers, producers and booking agencies, and much, much more. Last but not least, to cover all aspects of the music industry, is the Industry Seminar staffed by some of the nation's top music industry pros such as Tom Zutaut of Geffen Records. Roger Christian of CBS Records, Walter O'Brien of Concrete Marketing, with more names being added almost daily. All of this will take place at the Denver Holiday Inn from 12:00 noon to 8:00 p.m. (Industry Seminar from 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon). Tickets for the Music Fair are only \$8 in advance, available through Ticketmaster. Tickets for both Music Fair and Seminar are \$24 in advance, available through OPU. To request song entry forms, make reservations, or to just get more information, you can contact OPU at 36 W. 3rd Ave., Denver, CO, 80223, (303) 722-9653. Those of you in a time pinch regarding the Song Competition entry forms can send in a selfaddressed stamped envelope to the MC office and we'll send you a copy of the entry form.

☐ In keeping with the spirit of Earth Day, Dawn Star Productions will present "Earth Beat 1990" on May 19, 12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m. at the Will Geer Theatricum Botanicum in Topanga. If the music of such bands as Last Resort, Purple Turttz and Electra Flo sounds good to you, along with having your favorite environmental issues addressed, then head on out to Topanga. All this wrapped up in a one-day music/environmental fair that will also have all sorts of ethnic acts from around the world. It really could be a lot of fun. Admission is only \$12; \$10 in advance. For more information contact Dawn Star Productions at (213) 455-2092.

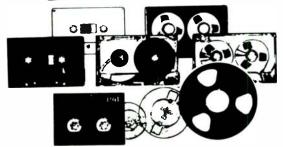
☐ You may remember the Music City Song Festival as the presenters of an annual music competition for the past ten years. With such sponsors as Atari Computer, Magnavox, Peavey, Shure, and many others, the MCSF is set to kick off its eleventh year of competition this summer. What you may not know is that for the past four years they have also been responsible for offering SoundMakers, a free annual educational magazine for songwriters and performers. SoundMakers features downto-earth articles for the aspiring singer and songwriter-like copyright and song protection, selecting the right microphone, finding a collaborator and staging a better club act. These are just a few of the many topics included, along with directories of music organizations and recording studios. To request your free copy of SoundMakers and to be added to the Music Song Festival mailing list write to MCSF, P.O. Box 17999-S, Nashville, TX, 37217, or call (615) 834-MC

IMPERIAL TAPE Company, Inc.

Service Quality Integrity

- Manufacturers of custom length blank audio and video cassettes
- Top quality audio and video cassette duplication
- Shipment within
 24 hours, same day
 L.A. service





Nation's Leading
Authorized Distributor

AGFA AMPEX 3M MAXELL TDK BASF

1 · 800 · 736 · 8273 FAX 213 · 395 · 8255

213 - 393 - 7131

1014 Broadway, Santa Monica, CA 90401

Boston Leader Scholz Wins Lawsuit With CBS

By Steven P. Wheeler

NEW YORK—Tom Scholz, mastermind of the rock group Boston, won a six-year-long legal battle with CBS Records on March 20th. The case centered on whether a recording artist can be held to the strict time constraints of a contract, or whether an artist has the right to withhold a project until it meets his or her artistic standards.

The controversial \$23.8 million dollar lawsuit was brought against Scholz by CBS Records after the third Boston album was not delivered in the time specified by the contract. In fact, Scholz was to have completed ten albums by 1981. Scholz, who is known for his timeconsuming perfectionism, released only two Boston albums during that span, their huge-selling 1976 debut and 1978's Don't Look Back. Citing his failure to deliver the third Boston album on time, CBS withheld royalties due Scholz from the band's two previous efforts.

A New York jury ruled in favor of Scholz—effectively setting a precedent that the creative process cannot be bound to strict contractual time limitations. "The jury

basically felt that CBS had blown it," states Scholz's attorney, Don Engel, "that they should have waited for Tom's album. He is a creative person, and he just couldn't do it in time—but he eventually had it ready. He had no intention of taking it to anyone but CBS, but instead of waiting, they decided to sue him. The jury held that it was not a breach of contract because Tom was working on the album until it met his artistic standards."

The veteran musician eventually took the long-awaited third Boston album, appropriately titled *Third Stage*, to MCA Records. Engel says Scholz had every right to do so after CBS began withholding royalties from the two previous Boston albums. "As a practice in the industry, nobody does what CBS did. If an artist is late, he's late. You don't sue him for \$20 million and still expect him to perform."

Engel notes that MCA approached Scholz's time-consuming practices in another way. "MCA gave him one year to finish the rest of the record [approximately seven songs were finished at the time of

ROXETTE REACHES PLATINUM



EMI recording duo Roxette recently received platinum awards signifying sales of over one million units for their U.S. debut album, *Look Sharp*! Numerous EMI executives look on as Roxette's Per Gessle and Marie Fredricksson receive their platinum plaques.

the MCA deal]. They had a clause that said we would have to pay \$50,000 a month for every month we were late."

True to form, Scholz was still over a year late with the album—a fact that, ironically, may have helped sway the jury in their deliberations. "We told the jury that Tom is a perfectionist, and that that is not a bad thing," says Engel. "His music is very intricate and very complicated. We proved to the jury that even though it cost him \$50,000 a month, he just couldn't finish it any quicker."

Bob Altshuler, Vice-President of Public Affairs for CBS Records,

had very little to say about the case, only that "we lost our suit and they lost their numerous counter suits. It's a stalemate." Engel vehemently denies Altshuler's contention, saying that CBS is only looking at what the jury decided and glossing over the fact that CBS has been ordered to pay Scholz \$5.6 million. "We have gotten all the money that CBS withheld. We made seven or eight counter-claims against CBS, but the one that was most significant [the breach of contract claim against CBS] was the one we won [\$1.6 million]. The judge decided that one, not the jury. The only thing we lost were some claims for punitive damages. For CBS to call that a standoff or a stalemate is ridiculous." The other \$4 million [of the \$5.6 million) was awarded to Scholz back in 1988. "We won a summary judgement which is when the judge decides that something is so clear, he just awards the money.'

Going into the trial, Engel admits that he felt it would be a tough case to defend against, because the CBS contract clearly stated that ten albums were due at the end of the five-year period and that royalties could be withheld if the contract went unfulfilled. "No artist delivers a successful album every six months, and that's what we proved. So the jury disregarded the contract. You never know what a jury is going to do. We could have lost that case going in, because some juries might have taken the view that the contract should be strictly enforced. If that contract was strictly enforced, Tom Scholz owed CBS millions of dollars in damages. We had to convince this jury that this was an artistic process that you can't put a time clock on. We were able to do just that."

BUSH HONORS JACKSON







President Bush recently honored Michael Jackson as Entertainer of the Decade. According to Bush, "Michael Jackson has influenced millions of young people around the globe through his unique music, videos and his style. More importantly, however, this great artist has influenced people of all ages through his example as a humanitarian. Pictured (L-R): Barbara Bush, Michael Jackson and President George Bush.



ost people told us we'd fail; that we wouldn't last a month. Other people said we were just another music show and we'd be dead in six months. It's kind of like the Blues Brothers. We're on a mission from God." That's how Lou Friedman, one of the masterminds behind Bootleg Radio, describes the resistance the program had to face throughout their first year on the air.

Over a year ago (the program debuted in January, 1989), Friedman and his business/on-air partner Rob Raino decided to attack the music industry's self-indulgent approach of controlling what music the masses hear day in and day out. Having seen all the unsigned talent toiling in the streets of America, Friedman and Raino decided to host a program devoted entirely to unsigned arbitious project quickly became a nationwide success story.

Friedman and Raino admit that they are surprised at the tremendous response to their weekly program (Friday nights from 11:00 to midnight on KWNK-670 AM), but like a football player eyeing a fumble, they have picked up the ball and they're still running. "We started this show for fun to help give bands a break," Friedman states, "now it's becoming a business and a responsibility." With the growing responsibilities has come national exposure, as the duo's weekly music and interview show goes nationwide beginning May 1st.

A coast-to-coast audience is a long way from the show's original broadcasts on KLF (a San Fernando Valley cable station). As their KLF audience began to expand in the early part of 1989, it became obvious that they needed to spread their enterprising wings. KWNK began to receive calls, and Bootleg was offered a spot on the L.A./Ventura-based station. However, as Friedman notes, there was a catch. "They said we'd have to do something much more professional, Rob and I knew

that we would have to get around a professional studio and professional people."

Friedman and Raino made the rounds looking for that one studio in Los Angeles that would give them a chance. One afternoon they stumbled into Rumbo Recorders and "literally begged for a break." Luckily they found a sympathetic ear in one of Rumbo's employees, Vicky Camblin. Camblin told Rumbo owner Daryl Dragon (the Captain of Captain and Tennille fame) of their plight, and the rest is history. Friedman describes what happened soon after: The next week we had a fifteenminute meeting with Daryl that turned into a five-hour meeting. He was impressed by what we wanted to do, and he wanted to help. He basically said, 'My studio is your studio.' Vicky and Daryl are really responsible for where the show is today, because if they didn't give us a break, we wouldn't be on the radio.

From this point on, the "two happy campers" were amazed that they were getting phone calls and tapes from around the country. National syndication was the next logical step, and Bootleg already has two dozen affiliates lined up throughout the United States. Unsigned acts as far away as New Jersey have received airplay on Bootleg Radio thus far, and Friedman wants it known that they are not promoting local bands exclusively because of their proximity. "We are a show for unsigned bands anywhere in the country, not iust local bands."

Although no Bootleg appearance has led directly to a record deal, there have been certain levels of success according to Friedman. "I'd like to say Guns N' Roses started on the show, but obviously that never happened. We have heard from a couple of bands that say they've been contacted by labels who heard them on the show."

Unlike other local radio programs that spotlight unsigned artists occasionally, Bootleg includes biographi-

cal information, insights and occasional interviews with the bands themselves. All a person has to do is send in a tape (three-song minimum), a bio and a contact number ("you'd be surprised how many we get without a phone number") to: P.O. Box 4011, West Hills, CA 91308. On Friday, May 4, Bootleg Radio will feature Tryx and Slinger, with Little Gypsy and Theatre set for the following week.

Probably the most interesting

aspects of this Friedman/Raino project are their concert showcases and their proposed concert tours with a number of the bands from the show. "We'd like to do a summer tour with bands from all over the country," explains Friedman. "Alan Freed did it, Dick Clark did it, and kids lined up for the shows. That's how Richie Valens and Buddy Holly got discovered. That has got to come back, and that's what we're trying to do."

In the meantime, this tiny radio program is making some big noises that both Friedman and Raino hope will wake up the sleeping giants. "I think it's going to open up the ears of program directors, so that they don't follow everybody else," maintains Friedman. "They all seem to follow the leader. In L.A., the stations are all the same."

Despite their surprising success, their nationwide expansion could prove to be a financial catch-22, as Friedman reveals, "We're going to take it hard on the chin when we go national because we have to dump the local advertisers." Raino points out exactly what the program needs: "What we need is Coca-Cola or some national sponsor like that to jump behind us and support us."

With their keen business sense and visionary zeal, one might get the feeling that Lou Friedman and Rob Raino will have no problem overcoming that obstacle or any other that may be tossed in their path on the way to radio history.



WAKE UP!! 5,000,000 PIPE FANS

WANT THE RECORD! NOW!!!!









SPECIAL INDUSTRY SHOWCASE SATURDAY, MAY 5TH AT THE WHISKY! DON'T MISS THIS ONE!

RANDY SOSIN at BARUCK/CONSOLO MGMT. (213) 651-2187 CARICATURES BY LUKIC

ZZEROMANIA is HERE!

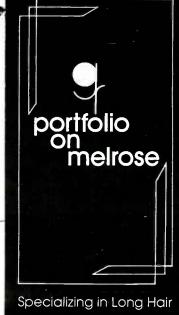
ZERO HOTLINE: (213) 285-8772











and getting you there.

We don't just do your hair—we show you how.

- + Highlights
- Creative Coloring
- Body Waves

(213) 653-3462

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

By Michael Amicone

Veteran Songwriters Honored at Fifth Annual 'Salute'

By Sue Gold



John Kander and Fred Ebb

Los Angeles—Acclaimed songwriters Marvin Hamlisch, John Kander, Fred Ebb, Jimmy Webb and Ira Gershwin were all honored for their contributions to music at the Betty Clooney Fifth Annual Singers' Salute to the Songwriter, held on April 24th. The show is put on annually at the Dorothy Chandler Pavilion to raise money for the Betty Clooney Foundation, an organization aiding people with brain injuries.

Jimmy Webb

Hamlisch is one of music's most prolific songwriters, having written "The Way We Were" and the music for several top Broadway shows, including A Chorus Line and They're Playing Our Song. The songwriting team of Kander and Ebb have also left their mark on Broadway, penning the score for Cabaret, and also writing the score for the movie New York, New York.

Jimmy Webb, who enjoyed a phenomenal streak of success in the Sixties, is known for the compositions "MacArthur Park" and "By The Time I Get To Phoenix."

The late Ira Gershwin who, along

with his musical partner, brother George Gershwin, wrote many of today's most enduring standards, including "Our Love Is Here To Stay" and "Embraceable You," received an American Legend Award.

Among the notables who appeared and performed at the show were Liza Minnelli, Linda Ronstadt, Ginger Rogers, Glen Campbell, Tony Bennett, Beatrice Arthur, Bob Hope and Rosemary Clooney, who also served as master of ceremonies.

The Singers' Salute to the Songwriter has raised several million dollars over the past five years for the Betty Clooney Foundation. The Foundation spent the first few years raising money to build the Betty Clooney Center, which opened its doors two years ago in Long Beach. "The Betty Clooney Center is fully operational and doing extraordinary work," concert chairman Rosaline Wyman explained. The center is a post-rehabilitation facility which offers affordable community-based services to brain injury victims.



Ron Franklin

AKAI Digital Division has announced the appointment of Ron Franklin to Digital Products Specialist. In addition to his AKAI post, in which he will handle the company's Adam Digital Recorder and the new DD 1000 Optical Disk Recorder, Franklin is a music/dialogue editor on the New World TV series

Columbia Records has made several new appointments in the label's promotion staff: Burt Baumgartner has been named Vice President of Promotion, John Michael Provenzano has been appointed Local Promotion Manager, Houston, and Marc Kordelos becomes the label's Local Promotion Manager, Denver.



Suzan Crane

Public relations firm Solters/Roskin/ Friedman has announced the addition of Suzan Crane to its staff. Crane was formerly the Director of Publicity/West Coast for Virgin Records,

The International Talent Group has announced the promotion of Debra Carr-O'Rourke to Director of Operations. She will be responsible for the day-to-day operations of the agency, as well as continuing to oversee the booking administration and the insurance contracts on the company's roster—David Bowie, the Cure, Fail Collins, Pink Floyd, among others.

Pink Floyd, among others.
In additional ITG appointments: Jane
McLoughlin becomes Executive Secretary
to Wayne Forte, co-partner of the firm with
Michael Farrell, and Barbara Schwartz has
assumed the position of Administrative As-

The Chameleon Music Group has advanced Todd Skiles to Director of Art and Creative Services. In his post, Skiles will oversee all art-related projects and

continue in his duties as chief designer of artwork for the label.

MTV has announced several new appointments: Tom Tercek has been named Director of On-Air Promotion, VH-1 (Tercek will oversee the channel's IDs, promotions, network tune-ins and other program packaging); Pat Ryan has been advanced to Director, Production Administration, VH-1; Sally DeSipio has been promoted to Director of Special Programming, VH-1; and Wendi Tush has been made Executive Producer for the "entertainment/news" division of VH-1.



Faith Henschel

Capitol Records has made several new appointments: Faith Henschel becomes the label's National Director, Alternative Promotion; Alexis Kelley Matteo has been made Regional Marketing Director, South; and Valerie Pack has been appointed Manager, A&R Studio Administration.

Windham Hill has appointed Laura Sanano to the post of National Promotion Manager. Her promotion responsibilities will include securing air time for the label's acts in the NAC, A/C Alternative, Contemporary Jazz and Mainstream Jazz radio formats.

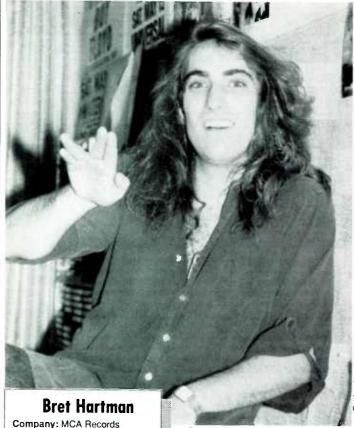
RCA Records has promoted Miller London to Vice President of Product Development, Black Music. He will be based out of the label's New York offices.



Charles Askanas

E-mu Systems has announced the appointment of Charles Askanas to President and Chief Executive Officer. E-mu Systems was founded in 1972 and is responsible for many breakthroughs in the electronic musical instrument field, including the first dedicated musical instrument to employ digital sampling.





Dialogue

Duties: Acquire and develop new

Years with company: 1 1/2

Title: Manager A&R

Pretty Boy: "The first band I brought to MCA was Pretty Boy Floyd. The band didn't receive a lot of support from AOR radio, but based on the video showings on *Headbangers Ball* and all the press we got, the album is still moving up the charts. Our plan now is to bring radio into the party. So, for the new single, we'll be going directly to CHR, because under all of the sleaze and makeup, Pretty Boy Floyd is a pop band."

Image Backlash: "I think there's a huge image backlash. I think a lot of people are either jealous of their image or just don't like it. A lot of people are sick of bands with big hair and makeup. There are bands out there that have that, but no music to back it up. I think anybody who listens to the PBF album will realize that I signed them because of the songs. There are ten great songs on that album. When I first heard the song "48 Hours," it was still stuck in my head the next morning. That song is so infectious; hopefully, it'll be the third single. I signed them because they have very melodic, catchy vocal lines and choruses. I think a lot of people write them off before even listening to the album. I think their album is a masterpiece and every song could be a single.'

Sweet FA: "They were my second signing. Vicky Hamilton urged them to leave Indiana and come to Los Angeles, which they did. They first showcased for Geffen, but my understanding is that Vicky had already met her quota of signings for that time so the band was free to showcase for the rest of the industry. They ended up showcasing for eleven labels and five publishing companies. I saw them at that showcase, and I immediately knew they were stars. I didn't even hear their demo tape. They weren't jaded like a New York or L.A. band. They also had incredible energy onstage. They have a great attitude, are willing to put in 110% and don't expect the world to be handed to them. I finally heard their demo tape, which had about twenty songs on it. Some of them needed work, so I brought in Howard Benson who also produced the Pretty Boy Floyd and Bang Tango albums. I think theirs is one of the strongest hard rock albums MCA will have released."

Cold Sweat: "I originally met Marc Ferrari when I was still at CBS. He was still putting the band together, and I just kept tabs on them. They were actually my second signing. But the day we were going to start recording the album, the lead singer left the group. Marc went through six months of searching and 230 tapes to find a great new singer. We have a good fan base built-in from Ferrari's days with Keel, but this time we have a much better singer."

Howard Benson: "I feel that How-

ard Benson is the next Mutt Lange or Tom Werman. I was really into an album he did with TSOL called Hit And Run. I used to listen to that album all the time. When I finally met him, I told him I was thinking of doing a development deal with this group called Bang Tango. I wasn't able to sign Bang Tango, but Howard wound up producing them for Mechanic/MCA. He's a keyboard player and used to be in a band himself. He's also an arranger and can communicate with musicians. He can get a performance out of them and also fine tune their songs."

Visibility: "When I'm out on the streets, everyone always asks me about MCA policy...why don't they do this or why don't they do that. It's tough sometimes because there's only so much I can do. But I like being accessible, and I think that's what makes a good A&R person. I feel so lucky to have this job, and I've learned so much in the last year and a half. I've learned a lot about working with radio here at MCA."

Approach: "My approach at the label is to take one act at a time and work them until they break. I'm not from the "throw them against the walls" school. Finding and signing the acts is easy; there are a lot of good bands out there. The hardest part is to get the entire company excited about an act and then the followthrough to breaking the act. All three bands I brought into MCA have the potential to go gold and platinum. Most bands think that once they're signed, the hard part is over, but that's when it really begins. You can't just keep going to the label with acts that you think are great. You've got to reach a point where they start to break or the label isn't going to believe you. You only have so many swings. A&R is a very volatile position. I could be gone in five years if I don't break something, and I know that."

The Scene: "I think that the local club scene is pretty much picked over. During the last three years, a lot of local L.A. bands were signed and many of them were signed to

label deals before they were ready. I hate to say it, but over the next two years, I think we'll see a lot of bands being dropped. I think a lot of the recording budgets have gotten out of hand. When you're spending \$200,000 to record an album and \$100,000 to shoot a video, you've got to sell lots of albums to recoup. You pretty much have to debut with a gold record. There's gonna come a day when the labels will start losing lots of money because of the expenses and a lot of bands will be dropped. But that's healthy for the cycle because it makes everyone rethink what they're doing. The process makes people a little more crea-

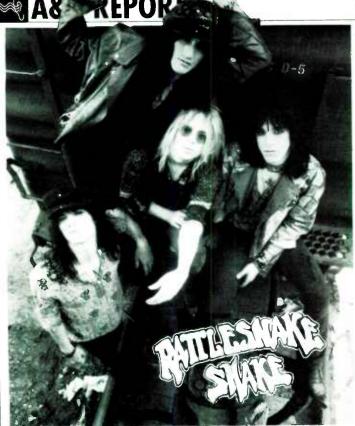
Police & Clubs: "I don't know for sure whether the police patrolling the Strip on weekends has actually hurt club attendance. You can't keep the kids away from rock & roll. I think it's more of a political show for the councilmen in the Sunset Strip area. This summer thousands of kids are going to invade the Strip. If they think they're gonna have police out there keeping the kids off the streets, they're crazy. I can understand the littering problem, but where do you draw the line?"

Persevere: "A band might call me ten times before I get to calling them back. They might think I'm a total asshole for not calling them, but if I keep seeing their names on my phone list, I'm gonna admire them for their persistence. If I listen to their tape, see their show and am still putting them off, maybe they should take that as a hint to rethink their songs or their personnel and maybe make some changes. But be persistent. Don't be paranoid about making that call even if I haven't called back."

The Look: "No matter how it sounds, I'll still go see a band if they look cool. The songs obviously are more important than anything, but this is rock & roll and not classical music, so the look is important. People want to be entertained. Rock & roll is an entire package—it's visual as well as musical."



Jane Wiedlin is back with her second solo album entitled Tangled which is scheduled for release in mid-June. Following the release of the LP, a new single, "World On Fire," will hit the stores. Pictured above at the recent Go-Go's reunion in Los Angeles are (L-R) Rob Gordon, National Director of Sales, EMI; Jane Wiedlin; and A&R staff producer Ron Fair.



Long a staple on the L.A. club scene, Jimmy Thrill and company are preparing to fly to Japan for several weeks of performing their brand of blues-oriented rock. They'll be at the San Diego Sports Arena on May 11 and head on out of the country on the 31st. Shown above are (L-R) Rick Richards, Danni James, Jimmy Thrill and John Chase.

Grapevine

Iron Maiden lead singer Bruce Dickinson has signed an exclusive solo recording deal with Columbia Records. Initial album, Tattooed Millionaire, is set for a May release.

Steven Bellamy & the Chronicles are looking for a new drummer. Interested parties should call (213) 824-7180.

New Kids on the Block will headline a concert at Dodger Stadium on Friday, September 14th. This event marks the first local MCA Concerts promotion to take place outside of the Universal Amphitheatre since the 1982 Simon & Garfunkel reunion concert, also at Dodger Stadium.

John Jansen will be producing the third Cinderella album. This time around, the band has decided to record each song in a different city, depending on the mood of the song. September is the projected release date for the new LP.

A&R Report told you about the new Slaughter album, and we were right on the money. Stick It To Ya is going gold as we speak and is likely to reap platinum as the band hooks up for a national tour with Kiss and Faster Pussycat. Frontman Mark Slaughter is a bonafide star!

Without the benefits of a recording deal, **Brunette** has signed with the William Morris Agency for bookings and with **Great Southern** for merchandising. This is the first time either company has signed a

band that wasn't affiliated with a label.

Local teen/glam rock band Tryx will be signed before summer. Colorful singer Jessie Star is all smiles but won't let the cat out of the bag just yet.

The record division of the Azoff Entertainment Company will be named Giant Records.

Rival comedians Sam Kinison and Andrew Dice Clay both have new albums climbing the charts at the same time. Kinison's third LP for Warner Bros. is Leader of the Banned and Dice's second for Def American is called The Day The Laughter Died. And the race is on!

Now that the Strip is pretty much dead on weekends, all of the action appears to be moving to F.M. Station, a North Hollywood club that seems to be attracting large crowds on a daily basis.

On The Move

Ken Friedman has been named Director of East Coast A&R for Arista Records.

CBS/ New York promotes Gene Tarant to Director of A&R Administration for the label.

Former Island Records President Lou Maglia has been named to serve in the same capacity for a newly created BMG record company. The new BMG label will be autonomous from RCA and Arista and will also be located in Los Angeles.



Gerry Gacek
Contact: Gerry Gacek
(714) 855-0396
Purpose of Submission: Seeking
management and label deal.

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 1

Gerry's bio boasts plenty of experience in television and music. This time out, the talented singer/songwriter is deadly serious about getting his career on track. This three-song demoincludes "Flyin," "Only On TV," and "Precious Memories," all sparsely recorded in true demo fashion. Gerry's got a real nice voice, but it's lacking in uniqueness. The middle tune is more or less a salute to how TV seems to be ruling America. The problem again is that here, too, Gerry gives more of a dramatic reading than a balls-out vocal performance. I think Gacek's best bet would be to go the publishing route or try to get some of these gems cornered and on the charts before going after a recording deal of his own. The songs are stranger than any of Gerry's performances-and that's a good

Having already aligned himself with a financial advisor, music business attorney, production and promotion coordinators and a business consultant, 33-year-old Paul DeWitt stands ready to take on the world. "Buzz Words," the first of two demo selections, is a light-hearted, tongue-in-cheek look at our Nineties' faster-

format world. Although well-constructed as a song, it is however, still

a novelty and not a career tune. The



Paul DeWitt
Contact: Paul DeWitt

Contact: Paul DeWitt (213) 463-5365 Purpose of Submission: Seeking

investors.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

final demo selection, "Talking To You," while also well written and expertly performed, lies closer to a mainstream pop song sung with new wave aggression. There's a definite urgency to DeWitt's voice and his home recording techniques are second to none. Although both songs are fine, there's nothing here to suggest Paul DeWitt will be a serious, long-term recording artist. "A" for effort, but what else can we hear?

650

John McCloy Contact: Randal Neal Cohen (213) 552-2233

Purpose of Submission: Seeking

label deal.

1 2 3 4 6 6 7 8 9 10

Since nobody thought enough of John to enclose any kind of biographical material, all we know is his name—which, incidentally, wasn't even printed anywhere on his photo! On the opening selection, "Run A Relay," John comes on like a cross between David Bowie and the Pet Shop Boys. "Tornado" follows and McCloy shifts gears, images and styles like a chameleon. Once again, its really difficult to discern the vocals because of the mix and the amount of delay on the backing vocals. This turns out to be an artist with an eclectic mixed bag of goodies-far from the commercial mainstream. John looks good but that isn't going to be enough to land that big deal. Suggestion: Try a stronger batch of material with the vocals a bit more predominant—like Dark," song number three.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo & contact #) to:

*Music Connection** Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

*All packages become the property of Music Connection magazine.

SONGWORKS—PAT LEWIS



The Allman Brothers Band is awarded a Special Citation of Achievement by BMI in Nashville. From left are: BMI's Jody Williams, band members Gregg Allman and Butch Trucks, producer Tom Dowd, band members Dickey Betts and Jamie Johnson and BMI VP Roger Sovine.

Activities

Tommy Conwell, who is a songwriter/artist signed with CBS Music, is recording his second LP for Columbia with Pete Anderson produc-

CBS Music songwriter/artists are certainly keeping themselves busy on the road: Diving For Pearls landed the opening spot on the Alannah Myles tour; Bad English is opening for Whitesnake; Danger/Danger is touring with Electric Angels. The Front, the Rave-Ups, Peter Murphy, Prong and Thee Hypnotics are also out on tour.

Songwriter/producer Marilyn Berglas has written and produced a song entitled "From Where I Stand," which is an anthem communicating the plight of Little People and their struggle for respect and dignity. The single is available on Chameleon Records, and the proceeds from its sale go to The Billy Barty Foundation, an organization dedicated to improving the quality of life for all Little People and the disabled in

Legendary Southern rock band the Allman Brothers announced they are beginning work on a new LP for Epic, scheduled for a June release in conjunction with a national tour. At a BMI Nashville reception, BMI executives presented the band with a Special Citation of Achievement for "...singlehandedly creating a genre of music by combining jazz, blues, rock and country into what has become known throughout the world as 'Southern Rock.

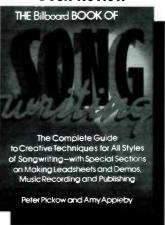
Bug Music Writer News

The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band won two Grammy Awards-Best Country Vocal by a Duo or Group and the Bluesgrass category with Bruce Hornsby. John Lee Hooker won the Traditional Blues category with Bonnie Raitt. Los Lobos took the Mexican-American prize with La Pistola Y El Corazon. Chris Thomas, son of Excello Records bluesman Tabby Thomas, will debut on Hightone/Sire/Reprise with his sizzling Cry Of The Prophets LP. Bruce Bromberg co-produced the album. Kris McKay's newly released Arista LP includes Jon Dee Graham's "One Moment To Another" and John Hiatt/Mike Porter's "Any Single Solitary Heart." Peter Case has co-written a song with John Wesley Harding, "Things Snowball," that is on Harding's new Sire CD. Southern Pacific's new single is the

Del Shannon-penned "l Go To Pieces," originally a hit for Sixties duo Peter & Gordon.

CBS Music inked a worldwide co-publishing agreement with Atlantic Recording act Electric Angels. From left are: Pati de Vries, Creative Director, CBS; Marisa Sabounghi, Director of Administration, CBS; Shane, Jonathan Daniel, Ryan Roxie from Electric Angels; Cherie Fonorow, VP of Creative Affairs, CBS; and band member John Schubert.

Book Review



The Billboard Book Of Songwriting

By Peter Pickow and Amy Appleby Billboord Publications, New York, NY \$16.95 (paperback)

One of the biggest hurdles for the beginning songwriter to get over is just how to organize his or her thoughts and actually begin writing a song. With so many options, obstacles and fears that can be encountered, it can be quite a frustrating proposition. Well, here is an excellent aid to help the beginning songwriter find his or her own special style and strengths in songwriting, and most importantly, how to get started. There are many helpful illustrations and explanations on the nuts and bolts of songwriting as well as the fundamentals of music notation (for example, what a staff, key signature or measure is). Other topics of interest include lyric forms, how to find an effective song title and what makes a song pop, country, jazz, rock & roll, R&B or blues. I am especially impressed with the chapters that go into detail about the history of the different genres of music. The language is colorful and easy to understand with many inspiring quotes from famous song-

New Signings

Almo/Irving Music signed Christine In The Attic to an exclusive songwriting/development deal. Expected shortly is a five-song CD sampler for radio, record companies and film and television use.

Famous Music signed Climate of Crisis, which features songwriter/ guitarist Steve Caton and his brother, Bruce Caton, on drums and percussion. The band was brought to the attention of the company by Michael Leshay, Creative Manager with Famous

Bug Music has a number of new writers on the roster: Jon Goin, Robin Eaton, Bobby Sutliff, Paul Kahn, Denny Zeitlin, Jim Brock, Jocko Marcellino, Larry Taylor & Fito De La Parra, Roy Rogers, Lisa Poole (Creamers), Jeff Wilkenson, Tom Grant and Southside Johnny.

CBS Music signed worldwide copublishing deals with Electric Angels, Social Distortion, O-Positive and the Riverdogs.

The Business Side

EMI Music Chairman and CEO Charles Koppelman announced the appointment of Hank Medress to the position of President, EMI Music, Canada. Medress will be responsible for running the creative and business operations of EMI Music. Canada, and will be based at the division's Toronto offices

Brooke Morrow has been appointed Senior Coordinator, International Acquitions, EMI Music. Morrow will be based at EMI's New York headquarters and will be assisting EMI's foreign affilations in acquiring sub-publishing and administration rights for U.S. originating writer/artists and writers.

Pati de Vries has been promoted to the position of Creative Director of CBS Music, East Coast.



Almo/Irving Music signed Christine In The Attic to an exclusive songwriting/development deal. Pictured from left are: Lenny Simms, Professional Manager, A&M; band members Chris Russell and Scott Sigman; Molly Kaye, General Manager, A&M; producer Ken Scott; and Lance Freed, President, Almo/Irving.

UBLISHER PROFILE



Steve Rosen

Creative Services Director, Peer Southern Music, West Coast

By Pat Lewis

ince Steven Rosen joined Peer Music two years ago, he has signed Jud Friedman (staffwriter), Marvin Etzioni (artist/songwriter/producer), the Rhythm Monkeys (artists/songwriters) and Donovan (artist/songwriter) as well as having pitched and placed dozens of songs. He also scouts talent, produces and engineers demo recordings and helps develop existing projects brought to Peer by other members of the creative staff. To put it in a nutshell, Rosen is one busy

Yet, as busy as Steven is, he and his assistant find the time to listen to the many unsolicited tapes that they receive on a daily basis. Recently, he not only found a song that he loved, but an artist as well. "There was an unsolicited tape that was sent from John Bossman, and it was a song that I thought would be perfect for the Fast Folk album. So, we picked up the song, put him on the record and now he has a record. I had to listen to a thousand tapes to find that one, but there's always that one chance that you'll find something special. I remember listening to his song like four times in a row and saying to myself, 'I can't believe my ears,' because you rarely get good unsolicited material. Usually it's recommended by an attorney or manager

or the songwriter calls beforehand."

Rosen, like most publishers, signs development deals with young bands and then shops that band a record deal. But just what is his definition of a development deal? "Well, I try and give them a deal that works in their best interest." he answers. "If they need equipment, for example, then equipment will be structured into the deal. If they need some cash because they're working and they want to go part-time or something like that, we'll do that. If they need studio time, then we book recording time. Luckily, because of my background in engineering and production, I can get involved with the making of their demo tapes. I can also talk to them about what songs we want to do. In Monkey Rhythm's case, for example, it's a matter of giving them some studio time so they can update their demo, which they haven't done in awhile, and put some new songs on the tape and then get them a deal. We do all the basic things in getting them ready to take to an A&R person. Then I shop them a deal. Also, if they need a manager or attorney, we will introduce them to people, and they can make their own decisions with that. If they need an affiliation with ASCAP or BMI, I can introduce them. So, basically, before they have a manager, I'm acting as if I were their manager as well.

For the most part, Steven doesn't get involved with the band's image or stage performance because he finds those are the types of creative areas that his signings tend to have a good handle on. "I'll get involved with everything that comes up," he says, "but I let the bands that I work with breathe. I let them do their thing because obviously that's what got me

excited about them in the first place."

Over the past several years, Steven has noticed a dramatic shift in the industry's attitude toward young bands. "Basically I think that the business of music has taken over the music business," he explains. "I think that the idea of longevity in a career is not something that is taken care of and nurtured in the business anymore. People are too concerned with getting young bands a lot of money which puts undue pressure on them to produce

young bands a lot of money which puts that be present of the solution, Rosen believes, is that the young bands should be doing their homework. "A good amount of the new bands that come out should be more concerned with building a following and letting their career grow with the following, as opposed to being rushed too fast to make bigger records than they're ready for or expecting to have an audience that they really don't have yet. And that's due to the dollars. The record deals that people are getting are a lot of money. First bands are getting \$300,000 or \$400,000 just for the record budget—that's a lot of money. They've got to go gold in order to break even. I don't think that is necessary.

"I think ultimately, if people focused on spending a little less at the beginning of their careers and cared about nurturing the career, you'd have more bands that are sticking together and creating a bigger following and not being dropped by the labels as quickly as they are. And also not splitting up because of the pressure on them. I want the best for my bands, and I think if you nurture your bands in that way, it's going to benefit your copyrights, and everybody will benefit. There's no rush. If you get a hit record out of it, great, fantastic, but if you don't and you only sell 75,000 or 100,000 records, it shouldn't be looked upon as terrible. It's only terrible if you've spent \$400,000

ANATOMY OF A H

By David "Cat" Cohen

"Nothing Compares 2 U" WRITER: Prince
PUBLISHER: Controversy Music (ASCAP)
Sinead O'Connor

Chrysalis

What makes a Number One single like Sinead O'Connor's current release is a combination of all the right ingredients. In this case, a talented rock singer who has been gaining acceptance for some time has been given the right vehicle for her expressive voice—Prince's "Nothing Compares 2 U." The song has both classic and trendy elements—a classic middle-of-the-road song has both classic and trendy elements.—a classic middle-or-in-load melody and harmonic chord progression set in a slow, trendy, half-time, hip-hop shuffle. This results in a juxtaposition of familiar elements in a sound distinctly that of the Nineties. The fact that O'Connor adds her own unique vocal style to this blend only gives the recording added appeal and staying

Lyric: The lyric is based on a universal concept, the fourth part of the eternal pop statement—I want you, I need you, I love you...I miss you! Prince uses a truthful self-confessional tone and real images we can relate to:

> It's been seven hours and fifteen days Since you took your love away I go out every night and sleep every dav Since you took your love away

Since you've been gone I can do whatever I want I can see whomever I choose I can eat my dinner at a fancy restaurant But nothing, nothing can take away these blues

'Cause nothing compares Nothing compares to you

- ☐ Groove: Slow, half-time shuffle with a BPM of 60. The sparse use of this recently popular groove as a ballad is a new sound on the charts. It's a twist on the Elton John-ish half-time ballad style of the early Eighties.
- □ Scale: Based on a 6-tone major scale (1 2 3 4 5 6 8). This is a standard major pentatonic scale plus the addition of the 4 tone which starts out the chorus hook section. This helps to make the hook stand out against the rather familiar sounding verse.
- ☐ Melody: The melody sits squarely on a typical singer/songwriter line that was popular in the late Seventies. However, the shuffle feel in the melody makes it different. Also, the melodic line, though basically stepwise, calls and responds between two different registers with the hook continuing in the higher register.
- ☐ Harmony: The most conventional aspect of this recording is the often used diatonic chord progression, mostly in triads. However, the hook adds a slightly outside bVII chord (nothing that unusual, but effective).
- □ Form: Straightforward commercial format: Verse Verse Chorus Verse Verse Chorus Solo Verse Verse Chorus Chorus Fade
- ☐ Influences: Truly a unique record, both in production and performance elements. The most obvious influence is the use of classical string touches against a rough sounding pop voice—something the Beatles did effectively.
- □ Production: Excellent blend of static strings over a syncopated shuffle track makes for an eerie sound that perfectly matches O'Connor's emotive vocal.
- ☐ Performance: O'Connor wrings the drama and remorse out of the lyrics with her strong delivery. She is not afraid to take chances vocally, and they pay off well for her. Adopting this controversial stance may only please part of the recording market, but in this case, a substantial part.
- Summary: A strong effort worthy of its Number One position on the charts. After so many of this year's derivative releases, we finally have a successful song that sounds like it could have only been produced in the MC

13

AUDIO/VIDEO—MICHAEL AMICONE

CONWAY: Jack Nicholson was in supervising Van Dyke Parks' soundtrack for the upcoming movie Two Jakes, the long-awaited sequel to Chinatown, with Doug Bottnick engineering....Island metal band Anthrax was in working on their new album with Mark Dodson producing and engineering....Al B. Sure, in working on a new LP with engineer Mick Guzauski....Producer Stewart Levine and engineer Daren Klein were in working on the soundtrack for another sequel, Another 48 Hours, starring Nick Nolte and Eddie Murphy....Geffen recording artists Brothers Figaro were in Studio B mixing their debut album with pro-

ducer-engineer Pat Moran....Burt Bacharach and Carole Bayer Sager were in working on songs for Aretha Franklin and Jeffrey Osborne.

GALAXY SOUND STUDIOS: Jumping on the Lambada bandwagon are Vanity, Sweet Obsession, Brenda K. Starr, Carrie Lucas, Shalamar and Kathy Sledge, among others, recently cutting tracks for the movie Lambada, Set The Night On Fire. Producers shepherding the project are the Knight Crew, Sidney Justin and Dennis Nelson, with engineering chores handled by Mark Wolfson, Greg Scott and assistants Bill Zalin, Spence Chrislu, Sqeak Stone and Matt Pakulo.

DUAL PRODUCTION DUOS



New Edition vocalist and budding Motown solo star, Johnny Gill, recently benefited from having two top production teams—L.A. and Babyface (who guided another New Edition alumni, Bobby Brown, to great success) and Terry Lewis and Jimmy Jam—lend their skills to his debut solo album. The album's first single, "Rub You The Right Way," produced by Jam and Lewis, has just been released. Pictured in the studio (L-R): L.A. Reid, Terry Lewis, Jimmy Jam, Johnny Gill and Babyface.

ON THE SET



Johnny Gill is pictured during the filming of the video for his single, "Rub You The Right Way." The video was produced and directed by two veterans from the world of television commercials. The video's executive producer, Doris Lynn Bettencourt of De Paola Productions, is a fifteen-year veteran, having produced recent TV commercials for Giorgio perfume, Motown music video and Mattel toys. Director Mark De Paola has been working in the TV commercial field for three years. Pictured (L-R): Producer David Palmer, Johnny Gill and director Mark De Paola.

UP CLOSE AND PERSONAL



MTV's intriguing series, MTV Unplugged, which features artists letting their musical hair down in an intimate acoustic setting, recently taped three shows in Los Angeles. The first show (which is set for a May 13th airing) featured Crowded House and special guest Tim Finn. (Pictured above: Crowded House leader Neil Finn on the left, Unplugged host Jules Shear playing left-handed guitar and Tim Finn on the right.) The second show (which aired on April 22) featured Don Henley performing his Grammy-winning hit "The End Of The Innocence" and several Eagles classics. The third segment (which airs on May 6th) featured unamplified sets by Great White and Ted Nugent's new band, Damn Yankees, the latter performing a version of Nugent's "Cat Scratch Fever." (Pictured below: Damn Yankees members Tommy Shaw, Jack Blades and Ted Nugent.)



PARAMOUNT RECORDING STU-DIOS: Huey Lewis and Julian Len-

DIOS: Huey Lewis and Julian Lennon recently recording tracks for an upcoming Cinar films release with engineers Pat Connelly and Mike Becker....Rapper Heavy D recorded a Sprite commercial with engineer Yasuji Maeda....Ex-Steppenwolf guitarist Michael Monarch was in mixing tracks for his band Steel Monarch, with engineer Ken Sutherland mixing....Music for the rap cable special *Rapmania*, featuring Kurtis Blow, Ice-T, Grandmaster Flash and Big Daddy Kane, was recently recorded in Studio A with engineer Michael Schesinger.

SUMMA MUSIC GROUP: Epic solo artist Babyface, one half of top production team L.A. and Babyface, was in mixing with partner L.A. Reid in Summa's Studio A, engineering

expertise supplied by Jon Gass and assistant Donnell Sullivan....L.A. and Babyface were also in Studio A working with MCA Records artist Pebbles on her next album, again with Jon Glass and Donnell Sullivan handling the sonic chores....Private Records artist Kristen Vigard, in recording vocals and overdubs for her debut album, producer-engineer Carmen Rizzo overseeing the project and Kyle B. Bess assisting.... Capitol artist Melissa Morgan recently mixed tracks with producer-engineer Jon Gass and assistant Donnell Sullivan.

CAZADOR STUDIOS: Rhonda Rothstein is in doing pre-production on her upcoming video....Phoenix native Tom Powers is working on two songs with producer Jimmy Hunter.

PRODUCER (ROSSTALK



ROBERT KRAFT

By Tom Kidd

hrough his production company, Overboard, producer/artist/songwriter Robert Kraft has worked with recording artists as diverse as Bruce Willis, Apollonia, Johnny Mathis, Vonda Shepard, Southside Johnny, Albert Collins and Bette Midler. Now, Kraft can also add Sebastian the Crab and Ariel the Mermaid to that list of clients. Kraft just took home his first Oscar for "Under The Sea" which he coproduced for the soundtrack to the Walt Disney movie The Little Mermaid. Kraft currently heads his own artist development company called Five Spot Productions in Hollywood.

A man of Kraft's diverse talents obviously knows how to handle different types of clients. "Ideally," he says, "the producer would inherit an artist that is directed and self-confident, knows who they are and more ideally, has a band or a sound. With other artists, the producer is someone who is very much like a show biz producer, director and casting agent rolled into one. He has to get a script written, cast it and assemble the entire project."

Robert Kraft fell into the producer's roll almost by accident. "I wish some-body had told me that there was a job description available. Even when I was an artist, I was not aware of what the producer's role specifically was. I felt so self-contained as an artist, I just thought, 'Oh, those are the guys who deal with the label and turn on the tape machine."

When this professional is first handed a new project, he usually starts with the basics—the keyboard. "What I do first is to learn the song," he says. "The further I get into the production technique, the more I realize that the production is really secondary to the material. I'm convinced that you really have to be bad to ruin a great song. As a producer,

I start by learning the song as a piano player. I sit down and learn it if I haven't written it, so that I feel I am intimate with the song when I go in the studio with the band.

"In an ideal situation," he continues, "what I do is figure out the next most important thing, the ratio of musicians to machines. In many productions these days, there's a delicate balance. I also usually make an arrangement of the song for myself either on cassette or on the Macintosh."

Despite the differences in his various clients, Kraft finds there is really little difference in his production techniques. "As much as it's magic, there's something very prosaic about cutting songs for American radio," he explains. "You cut a rhythm track, you get a vocal on, sprinkle on some fairy dust and fold your hands together and pray. It's rare that there's some other incredible, fantastic new approach."

Even with that said, Kraft has had no problem with two artists sounding alike. No one would ever confuse Bette Midler with Ariel the Mermaid. "I've been lucky because all my clients have been very different," he concedes. "I think that every producer gets trapped in a formula situation, but I'm lucky that every artist has been varied for me so far."

Robert Kraft is also a recording artist himself. His solo outing, *Quake City*, was released last May on the independent Sonic Edge label and became a *New York Times* Pick of the Week. "It's with some trepidation that I continue as an artist," says Kraft. "It's kind of a schizophrenic life, because as a producer, I can produce rock records and pop records, but as an artist, I show up as a jazzy male vocalist."

Of course, no artist or producer is a constant success. Kraft and Bruce Willis are old friends and collaborated on Willis' big-selling The Return Of Bruno LP. Last year's follow-up If It Don't Kill You, It Just Makes You Stronger, however, didn't generate nearly as much attention or stateside sales as its predecessor. One wonders what went wrong. "I'm wondering the same," says Kraft. "I think there was a lot of potential with that record that was never realizedalthough it sold in Europe. It's always hard to work that long and hard on something, then hand in your homework and nobody even comes back with a grade or a little bunny stamp. You sort of wonder, 'Where did it go?'

Nevertheless, Robert Kraft never takes it personally when a project he's involved with fails to sell. "I think the only thing that hurts is when you don't get asked back a second time," he sighs. "When it doesn't hit, you get caught up in whatever it was. Maybe the song stank. Maybe the artist should never have been signed. Maybe the record company just died on the vine and it didn't happen. All those things can happen. But when you get asked back to the dance, at least you feel there's some rapport or that there's something creative happening. When you don't get asked back, you realize you blamed for the whole thing.

NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



New P.A. Speakers from Ross Systems

Ross Systems has a pair of new Typhoon full-range speakers especially designed for P.A. use. Both the TX252 and TX252HL are rated at 200 watts R.M.S. and feature the LX5, 15-inch low frequency driver with two and half inch edgewound voice coil. The TX252 utilizes a direct radiating cabinet design while the TX242HL is maximized for larger venues with a long-throw type cabinet.



New Guitar Pre-Amp from Soho Acoustics

The ads say "Insane Gain" for the new Soho Acoustics QTR-1 guitar pre-amp. With an all-tube design, the QTR offers all the great things about vintage and modern guitar electronics.

Four separate adjustable sounds are instantly available from the front panel or by way of the footswitch. So the sounds are Clean, Crunch, Lead and Hot Lead and cover most all the usual tones you can get with most vintage guitar amps. The QTR-1, however, will also give you the super high

High frequencies are handled by the HF03 titanium compression driver hooked to a bi-radial high frequency horn. Both of these speaker systems boast extended frequency response and high efficiency. Other features of the TX252 and TX252HL include rugged Ozite carpet covering, heavy gauge expanded grill, metal stacking corners and full plywood construction.

For more about these units, contact Ross Systems which is part of International Music Company at 1316 East Lancaster Ave. Fort Worth, TX 76102 or (817) 336-5114 or FAX (817) 870-1271.

gain sounds for that "insane gain." The Hot Lead will produce infinite sustain with all kinds of nice harmonic content while the Crunch sound is fully adjustable from just a hint of overdrive to thick crunge for my favorite kind of chords—Power Chords.

The QTR-1 occupies two rack spaces and uses four 12AX7 tubes. You also have a separate gain control for each mode, two complete sets of tone controls and LED indicators on the footswitch and front panel to show which mode is active.

If you want to check this one out give Soho Acoustics a call at (201) 478-6903, FAX (201) 772-3568. Soho is distributed right now through LP Percussion at 160 Belmont Ave. Garfield, NJ 07026. Oh yeah—the QTR-1 sells for \$579.95.



Takamine LTD-90 Acoustics

Started in 1987, the LTD series of acoustic guitars will have a new special model for 1990: the KOA wood dreadnought. KOA wood is a highly figured hardwood found in Hawaii and makes for a very attractive looking guitar. Adding the parametric equalizer and pick-up and you have the LTD-90 priced at \$1,049.50

Along with the LTD-90 will be the ST-26 which is a white-top thinline that has a spruce top and abalone trim. This one sells for \$1,199.50. (By the way, I'm referring to the guitars in the picture from left to right).

Next is the NP-18C, a Natural Series cutaway which has a parametric EQ and

solid spruce top. Arriving in July, the NP-18C sells for \$1,349.50 If you wait until September, you can buy the black, 12-string EF-381C for \$879.50 which is patterned after the black six string made popular by Bruce Springsteen.

Finally, for classical playing comes the Model HP-7 non-cutaway with palathetic pick-up and parametric EQ. The HP-7, ready in November, sells for \$1,499.50

For more information about these new Takamine guitars, call Kaman Music Corporation at (203) 243-7941. Kaman's address is P.O. Box 507 Bloomfield, CT 06002. FAX (203) 243-7102.

SHOW BIZ—Tom Kidd

RADIO PIX

SUNDAY, APRIL 29

7:00 a.m. KMGX FM 94.3-Romancin' The Oldies: In this seqment titled Breaking Up Is Hard To Do, we say goodbye to love with some of the greatest breakup songs.

6:00 p.m. KLAC AM 570-On A Country Road with Lee Arnold: Conversation with Patty Loveless. Showcase record is "Walk On" by Reba McEntire.



Ron Young of Little Caesar 12:00 p.m. KNAC FM 105.5-High Voltage: Experence live voltage with this performance by L.A. faves Little Caesar.

FRIDAY, MAY 4

11:00 p.m. KWNK AM 670-Bootleg Radio: Are Tryx as much fun to listen to as they are to see? Find out as the guys with the candy-colored hair guest on this installment. Also features Slinger.

SUNDAY, MAY 6

7:00 a.m. KMGX FM 94.3-Romancin' The Oldies: With Love From Across The Atlantic features some of the best love songs of the British invasion.

8:00 p.m. KLSX FM 97.1-Dr. Demento: All your favorite demented records from the past are promised on the Doctor's all-request show.

FRIDAY, MAY 11

11:00 p.m. KWNK AM 670-Bootleg Radio: Local heroes Little Gypsy along with Theatre.

11:00 p.m. KLOS 95.5-Superstar Concert Series: Steve Downes hosts a 90-minute concert featuring Aerosmith.

SATURDAY, MAY 12

7:00 a.m. KACE FM 103.9-Night Scene: A one-hour concert performance by the resurgent Natalie Cole.



Billy Barty and Richard Moll

Show Biz just hates to repeat things, but who could resist with a photo like this? That's right, folks. here's Billy Barty clowning around with Richard Moll during the recording sessions for Barty's "From Where I Stand" single which Show Biz originally told you about months ago. The new Chameleon Records release is an all-star benefit single and video with all proceeds going directly to the Billy Barty Foundation, an organization dedicated to improving the quality of life for all Little People and the disabled in general. Lead vocals on the recording are by Carl Anderson, who is best-known for his role as Judas in both the Broadway and film productions of Jesus Christ Superstar. Other participants included Donald O'Connor, Ruth Buzzi, Marty Ingels and fellow Chameleon recording artists Precious Metal, Shawn Phillips and the Ringling Sisters. "From Where I Stand" was written by award-winning songwriter/

producer Marilyn Berglas. Speaking of cute pictures, meet the lovely and talented Pamela Stanley. Dance music fans may best remember Stanley for her 1979 German import "This Is Hot," her 1983 hit "I Don't Want To Talk About It" or the Top Twenty "If Looks Could Kill" from Arnold Schwarzenegger's film, Raw Deal. Nominated in 1984 for Record of the Year and Best Female Vocal Grammys, the Beechwood/Chameleon recording artist has just released an album of dance material called Coming Out of Hiding: The Sequel. This new record collects most of her latter hits in a package that should keep even the most latent disco duck

waddling into the wee hours.

Anotherindependent label, Gold Mountain. has just re-released an album called Vanilla by Cybill Shephard which was recorded in 1979 with the help of the late Phineas Newborn, Jr. The Memphis-born keyboardist was originally known as a soloist. He wenton to play in groups with Lionel Hampton, Charles Mingus, Roy Haynes and B.B. King. Due to illness and hand injury, Newborn per-formed little during his later years. When he did, as this album testifies, Newborn could still shake a house if he wanted to. This is one of four jazz albums recorded by Cybill Shephard. She is currently working on a pop music album, but no release date has been set.

Those lovable New Kids on the Block just

finished a series of commercials for Diet Coke. The bits were filmed in the Los Angeles Harbor area on Terminal Island.

Madonna just pocketed \$1.5 million for her new endorsement deal with Nike shoes. Expect a series of commercials to coincide with her American tour plans.

Media magnate Ted Turner said that Diana Ross will star in a movie for his Turner Network Television based on the life of the late entertainer Josephine Baker, Ross, who in 1973 portrayed jazz great Billie Holliday in the feature film Lady Sings The Blues, will serve as executive producer on the project when it begins production this fall, "I've always dreamed of playing Josephine Baker," said the real-life Dreamgirl. "I've been researching and developing the project for over ten years.' This version, the second on Baker's life to be slated for cable viewing, will



Joe Cocker



Pamela Stanley

Ross owns two scripts for the project and said she plans to cover Baker's entire life, including her adoption of a dozen orphans of various nationalities during the Fifties. "I think she was one of a kind," Ross remarks. "America and young black women should know the story.

A new album by Joe Cocker is in the stores. Called One Night of Sin, the Capitol collection includes a track titled "When the Night Comes." The song served on the soundtrack to An Innocent Man, and also strikes Show Biz as being one of Cocker's best offerings in recent memory. Sin was produced by Charlie Midnight who helped out with Cocker's hugely successful *Unchain My Heart* LP. For the record, Cocker's previous soundtrack work includes "Up Where We Belong" with Jennifer Warnes, from An Officer and a Gentleman (1982), "You Can Leave Your Hat On" from 9 1/2 Weeks (1986), "We Stand Alone" from Wildcats (1986)

and "Love Lives On" from Harry & The Hendersons (1987).

Mike Oldfield, who created the haunting "Tubular Bells" theme way back when for The Exorcist, has a new record in the racks courtesy of Virgin. Called Earth Moving, this new record features one particularly enchanting track called "Holy" which features lead vocals by Adrian Belew. Not as atmospheric as you might think, and certainly not an instrumental record, Earth Moving is a thinking man's pop record.

Nowit's time to pat ourselves on the back! Charity James called in recently to say that as a result of her recent appearance in these pages, she is now up for a television commercial. Seems Epi Products



The cast of Crazy People

knew Miss James had done radio spots for them, but no one there knew what she looked like until they spotted her blurb in *Show Biz*. Best of luck and keep those royalty checks coming!

Letting no grass grow beneath his feet, recent Oscar winner Robert Kraft (he produced "Under the Sea" from The Little Mermaid) tells Show Biz that he's moving full speed into the movie world. "Bruce Willis and I came up with a story idea for a film called The Hudson Hawk," Kraft says. "This is a film he starts shooting in Italy this summer. It's sort of a modern To Catch A Thief; a kind of elegant caper."

Surprisingly, Billy Idol has reported to work on Oliver Stone's new Doors feature. Idol joins the previously announced cast of Val Kilmer, Meg Ryan, Kevin Dillon and Jennifer Tilly in the planned Jim Morrison biopic. He will no longer, however, be playing the part of Morrison's bestfriend, Tom Baker.

Mike Oldfield

A different part had to be written for Idol that would incorporate the wheelchair he has had to use since his recent motorcycle accident.

Floyd Vivino has the part of mental patient Eddie Avis in the new Dudley Moore/Daryl Hannah feature Crazy People. (That's Vivino on the far right in the photo). Vivino is all but a legend on the East Coast where his New Jersey Cable program The Uncle Floyd Show has been on the air for sixteen years and features all sorts of interesting and surprising guests-such as a pre-comeback Peter Tork. Crazy People tells the unlikely story of an ad executive (Moore) who is committed by his coworkers for coming up with a unique idea-truth in advertising. The last laugh's on them, however, as Moore enlists his fellow inmates to be his new creative colleagues. Together, they turn the world of Madison Avenue upside down.

Congratulations to Disney's latest grown-up film Pretty Woman

which, as Show Biz predicted, went straight to the top during its first week of release. The film collected \$11.3 million in its opening weekend, pushing it right to the head of the big money pack. Pretty Woman displaced The Hunt For Red October (in its third week) which fell to second place with a \$9.1 million weekend. Other top films were Joe Vs. The Volcano (\$5.3 million), Driving Miss Daisy (\$3.7 million) and Born On The Fourth Of July (\$1.3 million).

ERRATA: A couple of photo credits were inadvertently omitted from the issue before last. The pictures of disk jockey Dusty Street and of **Misguided** (from the *Radio* column) were by the indispensable **Heather Harris**. Thanks, babe!

Those lovely Del Rubio Triplets appeared on Donohue recently to talk about the particular problems of being products of multiple births. Their musical highlight was a version of the Rolling Stones' "(I Can't Get No) Satisfaction." The girls are also up for a series of 7-Eleven commercials, have shot a television pilot under the watchful eye of Paul Reuben (Pee-wee Herman), and are discussing plans for their own autobiographical comedy, which is destined for the local cable market with a well-known scriptwriter (photo second from the left). In light of all this rapidly accumulating work, the Del Rubios met with Mary Kay from She-Rok (photo second from right) who told them about the cosmetic techniques-mud packs presumably-she used for her appearance on the Heavy Metal, Thunder And Mud cable special last year.



The Del Rubio Triplets with Tom Kidd and Mary Kay of She-Rok.

TELEVISION PIX

SUNDAY, APRIL 29

9:00 p.m. KOCE—Great Performances: Academy Award-winning filmmaker Zbigniew Rybczynski attempts to create six "classical music videos" during a show simply titled *The Orchestra*.

MONDAY, APRIL 30

11:00 p.m. A&E—Clifton Davis at the Improv: The singer/comedian and former sitcom star is seen in concert.

TUESDAY, MAY 1

5:00 p.m. BRAVO—Dean Reed: An American Rebel: This documentary profiles the man called "Johnny Cash of Communism" through performance clips, interviews and an examination of Reed's mysterious death. REPEATS: May 7, 27.

8:00 p.m. THE NASHVILLE NET-WORK—Songs of the Big Valley: k.d. lang, George Strait, the Belamy Brothers and the Wagoneers are among the guests featured in this one-hour special.

FRIDAY, MAY 4

12:00 p.m. BRAVO—An Evening with Marlene Dietrich: Spend the night with a woman who just wants to be alone. Songs include "Falling In Love Again."

SATURDAY, MAY 5



Minnie Pearl, Dinah Shore and Roy Acuff

4:00 p.m. THE NASHVILLE NET-WORK—A Special Conversation with Dinah: Country legends Minnie Pearl and Roy Acuff are Dinah Shore's guests in this one-hour special presentation taped at TNN's studios and the Grand Ole Opry House. REPEATS: May 9.

7:30 p.m. THE NASHVILLE NET-WORK—The Texas Connection: Townes Van Zandt and Steve Fromholz are the guests in this regular-running series spotlighting the best entertainers in the Lone Star state.

8:00 p.m. BRAVO—Big World Cafe: New Order appears.

THURSDAY, MAY 10

5:00 p.m. BRAVO—The South Bank Show: Ol' Slowhand himself, Eric Clapton, is viewed in concert during this encore performance.

NOTE: All times PST. Check your local listings for exact air dates and times in your area.

Local Notes

By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Tom Farrell.

BOINGOMANIA IN BRAZIL: Last issue's cover boys, Oingo Boingo, recently returned to the states following a triumphant tour of Brazil, during which the band played to 18,000 fans in Sao Paulo and 38,000 fans in Rio de Janiero. Apparently, the band's second biggest market outside of Los Angeles is Brazil. The band is now embarking on an ambitious cross-country U.S. trek. No L.A. dates have been announced.

World Radio History



SEEING TRIPLE: During a recent China Club performance, ex-Steely Dan/Doobie Brothers guitarist Jeff "Skunk" Baxter, whose trademark moustache, glasses and beret are as much a part of his persona as his frenetic fretboard style, was joined onstage by two imposters (the one on the left is bassist Rick Thibodeau of the Doc Lawrence Band).



ARKENSTONE LASERIUM SHOW: Narada Records held arather unique release party for the new David Arkenstone album, Citizen Of Time, at the Griffith Park Observatory. The event, which was held simultaneously in Los Angeles, Denver, San Diego, San Francisco and Boston, included a specially commissioned Laserium show featuring the music of David Arkenstone. Co-sponsored by radio station KTWV (The Wave), the Laserium show was a test pilot for a possible future engagement at the Griffith Park Observatory. Though the Griffith Park Observatory eventually passed on it, the show was picked up by the Gates Planetarium in Denver and the Morrison Planetarium in San Francisco. A crowd of lucky KTWV ticket winners were on hand to see what the rest of Los Angeles will be missing. Arkenstone is shown signing autographs for his fans.



FAMED FRETMAN: Guitarist Eric Johnson recently played the Roxy in support of his new Capitol Records album, Ah Via Musicom. This celebrated Austin fretman is ranked right behind Joe Satriani and Steve Vai in most guitar player polls. Pictured (L-R): Capitol Vice President of Sales Lou Mann, Eric Johnson, Capitol President Hale Milgrim and Johnson manager Joe Priesnitz.

TAYLOR-MADE JAM: In more China Club happenings dance non diva

Club happenings, dance pop diva Taylor Dayne, whose big ballad, "Love Will Lead You Back," recently topped the record charts, made a surprise guest appearance at China Club's famed Monday Night ProJam. Accompanied by Prince cohort Sheila E. on drums, Dayne belted out several tunes in her show-boating, swallow-the-mike vocal style.



CUTTING UP THE LABEL CAKE: Recent Geffen purchaser MCA celebrated another acquisition, jazz label GRP, with a party and concert at the Hollywood nightclub Spice. GRP co-founder/President Larry Rosen is shown cutting the cake, with (to his right) GRP co-founder Dave Grusin and MCA Chairman AI Teller, (to Rosen's immediate left) MCA Executive VP & GM Richard Palmese and (far left, with the Colgate smile) guitarist Lee Ritenour, who served as the evening's musical director.



GETTING HIS JUST DESSERT: Showtime recently hosted a special screening/party at the China Club to celebrate the 1990 premiere episode of its music series Showtime Coast To Coast. The show's host,

keyboardist Herbie Hancock, who recently turned 50, was presented with a birthday cake by friends Richard Pryor (middle) and Quincy Jones (right).

SMILE, YOU'RE ON CANDID TOUR CAMERA: The Mission U.K., currently on tour in support of their PolyGram release. Carved In Sand, is implementing a policy aimed at discouraging overzealous security personnel-good news for anyone who has been the victim of the arrogance of some of these security meatheads. When the Mission tour plays Los Angeles on May 11 at the Paladium, the band will have its road crew video tape the way security handles-or mishandles-the crowd. The band, which has already implemented this strategy to good effect over in England, is considering doing it in other American cities that they deem potential "trouble



BACKSTAGE PHOTO OPPORTUNITY: The Go-Go's are pictured backstage with radio personality Rodney "I'm always there to pose for pictures" Bingenheimer at their recent benefit concert held at the Universal Amphitheatre (reviewed on pg. 36). Pictured (L-R): Belinda Carlisle, Gina Schock, Rodney Bingenheimer, Kathy Valentine, Charlotte Caffey and Jane Wiedlin.



IF AT FIRST YOU DON'T SUC-CEED...: The folks at Island Records threw a "We're Sorry" Party for Stevie Salas & Colorcode at Le Bel Age Hotel. The Bel Age bash was held to soothe the bruised feelings and egos that resulted from an earlier, ill-fated party held at the China Club. Apparently, the previous party at the oh-so-posh and overbooked China Club left many a Stevie Salas fan and Island Records executive cooling his heels on the pavement, unable to get inside. Pictured (L-R): Stevie Salas and Atlantic recording artist Sass Jordan. —TF



PIRATES STORM THE PALACE: Pirate Radio held one helluva shindig at the Palace to celebrate one year of airwave survival. Performing live at the packed party were Warrant, Dangerous Toys and L.A. Guns. Stargazers were treated to the likes of Pirate DJ Scott Shannon (second from right), heavy metal high priest Ozzy Osbourne, Kip Winger, members of White Lion, Kiss and Slaughter, Don Dokken and exteen heartthrob and current Enigma recording artist David Cassidy (pictured far right).

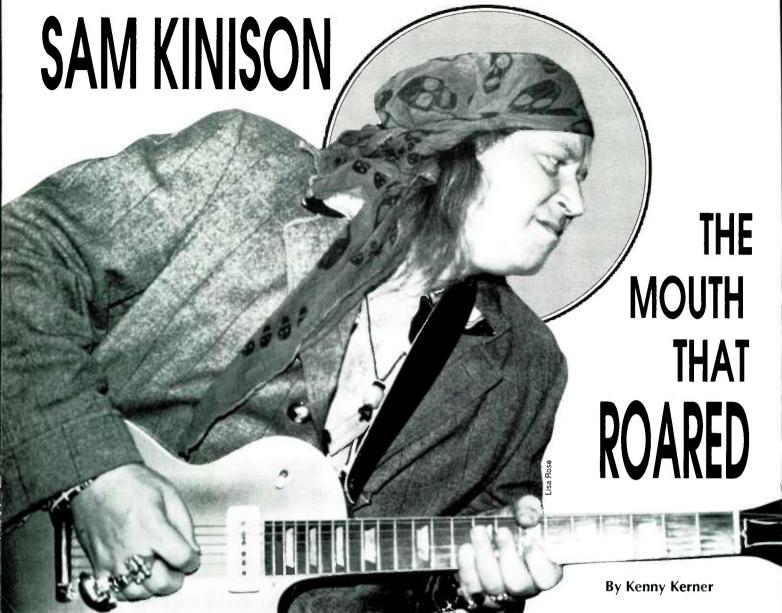
MUSIC CONNECTION Ten Years Ago...

Tidbits from our tattered past

STRANGE PERFORMING BEDFEL-LOWS: Willie Nelson showed up at Chubby Checker's recent Palomino date. Chubby carried Nelson onstage, and they did a number together, then Nelson did a bunch of his chestnuts with the Palomino Riders.

THERE'S A RIOT GOIN' ON: A reallife version of Rock 'N' Roll High School-a near-riot-took place recently when the Adaptors played Granada High School, While most of the crowd was up and dancing, several jocks who didn't appreciate the Adaptors' brand of punk rock pulled the plug. Several fans took exception to this, and fights started breaking out. According to the band, the Vice Principal, four narcs and several others hit the stage. The police were eventually called and escorted the band out of town. Teen fans, though, eagerly snapped up 100 discount tickets that the group left for an upcoming engagement at the Hong Kong

WHATEVER HAPPENED TO...: Spencer Davis, who recorded the Sixties hits "Gimme Some Lovin" and "I'm A Man" over thirteen years ago, joined Dave Mason onstage recently. Davis works at Pacific Video in Hollywood now.



e's rude, he's lewd, he's crude. He's been called "the most controversial comic in America." He ridicules sex, religion, marriage and terminal illness. He's hated by every woman's organization in the country—and there are a couple of all-male organizations that don't have anything nice to say about him either. To gays and lesbians, he is evil incarnate. So much so, that for his last album, Warner Bros. Records put not one but two warning stickers on the front jacket and included an AIDS awareness pamphlet to calm the activists.

He has overcome his parents' divorce, the death of his father, the suicide of his brother, a broken marriage, managerial lawsuits and is currently battling drug and alcohol abuse. His patented, supersonic shriek of "oh, OH!" serves as both a call of the wild and a theraputic emotional release.

Citing as some of his favorites the likes of Jay Leno, Richard Pryor and Jerry Seinfeld, Sam Kinison remains the black sheep of the comedy family. Rumor and innuendo follow him like a shadow. Incur the wrath of Kinison and you can bet he'll get even. But is his sometimes nasty, sometimes irresponsible

star-like attitude for real, or a cover-up for a man seeking personal and inner peace? Is Kinison's bite as bad as his bark?

MC: At one point in time, you were an evangelist.

SK: That was between 18-24 years old. My dad passed away, and I really felt like I wanted to be in the ministry. At the time, I was pretty loose; I was a runaway and needed a strong foundation to kinda tie me down a little bit. I was pretty wild...as opposed to now [laughs]!

MC: How do you go about coming up with new ideas for material?

SK: I used to go to the Comedy Store, but I stopped doing that a couple of years ago because a lot of guys, including Dice, were ripping off my material. Now, I go out to small clubs like in Palm Springs or Upland or San Juan Capistrano and I develop my new material there. What I normally do is just get up onstage and rap and tape the show. But that sometimes gets on my nerves. If it's something that's really funny, I'll remember it.

MC: There are a lot of people out there giving you a bad rap.

SK: Well, first of all, there are a lot of people out there that just don't get it. They don't get the material. On the last album, there were some jokes about AIDS and about guys that hate using rubbers. In fact, Bob Merlis, the head of publicity for Warner Bros., was against the last album. They put all kinds of stickers on it. This time around, he told me the new album would be released as scheduled, and I'm going, "Fuckin' A—no controversy!" But I don't feel as if I toned down anything. I did the "medically correct" jokes about AIDS to try and make up for the ones that weren't correct.

MC: My favorite Kinison routine is the one about the homosexual necrophiliac.

SK: Oh, man, [laughing] that was a true story! A limo driver for a local mortuary actually told me that story. He used to come down and catch my show every so often, and we got to talking one time. I asked him to tell me about some of the crazy shit that goes on down there. He said, "You don't wanna know, man, it's too bizarre." He told me that once a month a group of guys come up and pay him to drive them to the freshest male corpse in the cemetery and to then leave them alone

with the body. This was the most horrifying thing I'd ever heard. It freaked me out for a couple of days. Then I thought, "What if I could tell this same story and put that same horrifying vision in peoples minds and then come up with a joke for it?" It took about seven or eight months to get a joke out of it, but I finally got it. Originally, I didn't know how to approach it. It worked when I finally took the viewpoint of the corpse. I think it's a classic routine right up there with Abbott & Costello's "Who's on First?"

MC: Your new album is half comedy and half rock songs. Is Sam Kinison's musical side a career change or a career progression?

SK: I actually would like to use my music to get to the rock audiences. If I could go out with some star players, kinda like what Ringo did, then that would be fun. But my roots are in stand-up comedy, so I gotta stick with that. If anything, it'll help keep the album alive. With the last LP, after "Wild Thing" burned out, album sales dropped off.

MC: Did you ever entertain the idea of opening for yourself on a concert tour—you know, perform forty minutes with a rock band, take a twenty minute intermission and then do your comedy routine?

SK: As a matter of fact, we were thinking of something like that towards the summer because we want to go out and also do rock music. Mötley Crüe even suggested opening for them and doing a couple of songs, then a comedy routine and another song, all mixed into one set. But I want to put together a real strong band of players. We'll do something like that this summer, I think.

MC: You just finished shooting the video for the first single, a remake of the Stones' "Under My Thumb."

SK: The video is absolutely bizarre. We've got twelve beautiful girls as the jury in this courtroom scene. We've got Ozzy Osbourne playing a judge. Then there's Pat McCormick and Paul Williams playing the attorneys. There's David Faustino from Married With Children who plays the defendant. Dweezil Zappa does his guitar solo in it also. But the girls are the stars of this one, man. I don't know if you know who Ron Jeremy is, but he's a big porno star. He's the guy whose dick's so big he can blow himself. Anyway, we got shots of him out in the audience watching the girls dance. I don't think MTV will get it. I think we'll sneak this one by them.

MC: I heard you perform Elvis' "Are You Lonesome Tonight" on the Mark And Brian radio show a few months ago, but it didn't make it onto your new album. What hap-



Ozzy portrays a judge in Kinison's video of the Stones' "Under My Thumb."



A Sam jam with guest Julian Lennon at the China Club.

pened?

SK: We thought we would be dealing with the Elvis people. But apparently, the woman who wrote it is still alive, and she didn't want me to change the middle lyrics. And I didn't want to sing it straight because it wasn't funny straight. I had already performed it on The Tonight Show which is probably where she saw it. She threatened to get an injunction and hold up the entire album. It actually did hold up the album because we then had to go back in and record "Highway To Hell" with Slash and C.C. and Fred Coury from Cinderella. It was originally supposed to be the first single. As a matter of fact, we were going to release it to country stations just to test the market. There's gotta be a lot of divorced truck drivers out there that would like it.

MC: Your particular brand of humor takes chances. Most other comedians are tame by comparison.

SK: There's almost nobody doing this kind of humor, except for thieves like Dice. Everybody seems to be playing it safe doing generic comedy. I don't know if it's a conservative thing because we have Eisenhower in office, or what.

MC: Is your personal life as bizarre and controversial?

SK: Actually, I joined AA about five weeks ago, and I'm coming up on my 30-day chip. I had trouble the first couple of weeks but then I got the hang of it. They tried to trick me with rum cake the other night, but I said, "No [laughs]." There are some great rock people going there. Aerosmith, Ozzy...in fact, Ozzy's one of the people that inspired me. He's got about four months now.

I did so much of it. I had done enough, Kenny. I'm thirty-six and a little overweight, and the combination of drugs and drinking was starting to cause problems with the heart. It was just time to hang it up. Besides, there's kind of a witch-hunt on for celebrities that do drugs and alcohol.

MC: What's the story behind your trademark beret and long coat?

SK: Well, a long time ago, when I was sleeping on the floor or in my car, a girl gave it to me, and she said that whenever my hair got messed up, I should just put on the beret. So that's the story of the beret. About the long

coat, a friend of mine, Tom Hedley, who wrote *Flashdance*, told me back in May, 1985, that men's long coats were coming into vogue by that winter, and if I started to wear one in spring, nobody else would be able to wear them after seeing me. And besides, I like the cape-like feel.

MC: Describe Sam Kinison's worst night as a comedian.

SK: I'll tell you what was a nightmare...my last Carson spot. I was killing them all the way through the routine. I was going to close with this John Kennedy impression that I'd been working on for two or three months. [Breaking into a JFK impression] "Let me just say that America is prepared to pay any price, carry any burden...." I was going through this whole thing and I forgot how the fuckin' speech ended! Now this is the closer to my routine on The Tonight Show! Finally, I just said, "Thank you very much, good-night" and walked off. Fortunately, they edited that out before it ran that night. I had no idea they were going to cut it, so all I could think of was "oh, my God, I just fucked up on national television." This was in December, 1989. I was scared to death. It was just one of those things where my mind just blocked it out. When I saw how they edited it out, I was so fuckin' thrilled. I thought I was a dead man.

MC: It's time to talk about your good buddy, Andrew Dice Clay. You guys make no secret of the fact that you're at war with each other. SK: I've had a personal dislike for Dice since 1984. We've known each other for eight or nine years. When I first started at the Comedy Store, I was doing what I did and Dice was doing impressions. That was his whole act...he'd do Pacino, Travolta, Stallone...he did this up to around '84. The Comedy Store still has a picture of me from 1982 with the leather jacket, sunglasses and cigarette dangling from my lower lip. I used to get up onstage and be a real fuckin' tough guy, and it didn't work. When I stopped doing it, he picked it up.

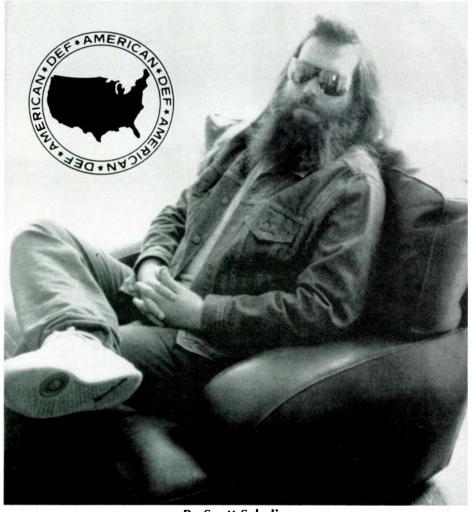
The guy has made some of the dumbest career moves of all time. To do what he did on MTV was so fuckin' irresponsible. In front of Dick Clark and one of the biggest worldwide audiences anywhere, to talk about licking someone's asshole clean. How dumb can you be to piss off Dick Clark? Christ, this guy is the record industry! Because of that incident, Dice got his TV series yanked out from under him. That was the dumbest fuckin'



After posing for his album cover, Kinison's co-stars take a breather.

RICK RUBIN:

He's One Def American!



By Scott Schalin

(213) 204-2222

was studying a pre-release cassette of what will be the second Danzig album when Rick Rubin re-entered his living room having just finished a phone call. "This the new Danzig?" I asked, aware of the answer. "Yeah, you want to hear it?" he grinned like a kid showing off a new toy. The foam at the corners of my mouth must have told him yes.

This new Danzig is an absolute tornado, certain to be one of the most interesting releases this year in much the same way that everything is which Rubin oversees.

This bearded guru's rise to producer sainthood is by now a well-known tale. A former law student from Long Island, he and thenpartner Russell Simmons created Def Jam Records and released the first wave of serious rap music onto an unsuspecting world. Several mega-selling records later, a business rift occurred between the two men and Rubin migrated west to start his own label in August, 1988.

Now, at the ripe old age of 27, he runs Def American, perhaps the most consistently eclectic and challenging independent label in the country. Slayer, Andrew Dice Clay and Danzig are but three extremes within his stable of thoroughbreds. But, unlike the acts he produces, Rubin is very low-key and very unassuming. In fact, he might have preferred playing me music all afternoon while he watched Saturday's wrestling matches. He's very satisfied letting his work do the talking. And judging from the sales, many people are quite content with listening.

MC: After producing such groundbreaking rap acts as L.L. Cool J, the Beastie Boys and Run-D.M.C., why have you stopped working in that genre?

RR: I just lost interest. When I hear good rap, it really excites me. But after I signed Public Enemy [to Def Jam] there was a good two years solid where I didn't hear anything that excited me.

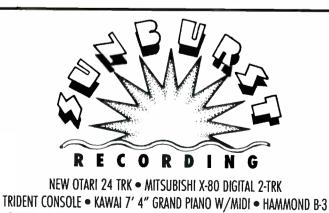
MC: At the time, did losing interest in rap spur your decision to migrate to L.A.?

RR: No. The problem is, if you make a hard rock record in New York, you're really making it in a vacuum, because there's no equivalent to KNAC or Pirate Radio there. There's a rock & roll community here that does not exist in New York. Also, the nightlife there dried up when the drinking age went from 18 to 21. All the clubs the kids used to go to closed, so the nightlife now is a bunch of forty-year-olds in suits drinking champagne and going to discos.

MC: Did you also want to look for new bands in LA?

RR: Nope. A lot of bands ask me what it is I'm looking for, and the answer is, [he shrugs] anything that's good. The best thing I could recommend to a band is that you never go to labels. Labels come to you. You got to do what you do and do it well and go out and try to make a name doing it. Develop your talent until you're selling out the Country Club and you don't even have a record out. Then every label in the world's gonna be there.

MC: The first Andrew Dice Clay album,



SILVERCLOUD RECORDING SERVICES

"We're Different!"

RATT, PRETTY BOY FLOYD, LOST BOYS, EROTIKILL, RHINO BUCKET, MOTORCYCLE BOY, PYGMY LOVE CIRCUS

MCI, Trident w/automation, sequencing, sampling, lots of outboard stuff, rare vintage amps (Marshall, Vox, Park, Gibson, Fender), Forat F-16, Urei monitors, Production services.

(818) 841-7893

CULVER CITY

Dice, has become the biggest seller in Def American's short history [his second album, The Day The Laughter Died, was released this March]. I can see how his extremity fits the label's image, but what of the claim that he's simply a Kinison clone who only cares about shock for shock's sake?

RR: Yeah. I like that.

MC: So the fact that he doesn't really mean all the stuff he says doesn't bother you?

RR: No, otherwise, it wouldn't be funny. He's just a guy playing "Dice." If he was really a guy who felt that way, I probably wouldn't want to have anything to do with him. But he's really a great guy.

MC: Honesty is obviously a common denominator in the artists you work with, so I was surprised to read where you told Slayer during the Reign In Blood sessions to "put more Satan into it." Isn't that milking an image?

RR: [He chuckles.] It might be, but that's what they're about. A lot of times, as bands make more and more records, they lose sight of what they do best. If Satan's what you do best, then that's your gig and you should do it. MC: How far along is the new Slayer record-

ing?

RR: They're in pre-production now and will hopefully be in the studio in the next two month. They take their time writing a new album because they like to challenge themselves. They've made four LPs, and each one has been very different from the one before. MC: How involved do you get with your bands when it comes to the creative process? **RR:** It depends on the group. On the rap stuff,



I've been responsible for most of the writing. With a band like Slayer, I have little input in the writing. I just tell them which songs I like better and why and which could be developed.

MC: Have you experienced ego problems when dealing with established artists as opposed to the new ones you develop from scratch?

RR: It's actually the exact opposite of what you'd think. I worked with Roy Orbison (on the Less Than Zero soundtrack), and you'd think there'd be certain things you couldn't tell him. But, as a producer, I could tell him to do anything, and he knew whatever it was, it wouldn't make him any less Roy Orbison. But a new band doesn't know they're what's important. They're still young guitar players who think if you fuck with their sound then that's not them anymore because that guitar sound is all they are, and that's not true.

MC: The Black Crowes album was the first Def American artist you didn't produce. Is that something you'd like to move away from

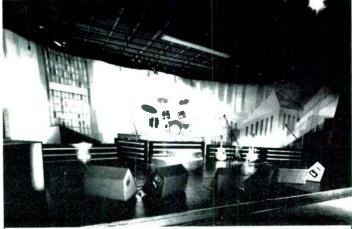
RR: I have to, otherwise it'll always remain a very small label. I'd like to maybe just de-

MC: As a developer, would you ever sign a band you didn't really like but you thought would sell a trillion?

RR: No. You should never think you're smart enough to figure out what other people are gonna like. That's the mistake a lot of A&R people make-saying what they think the kids will like. I wanna make a ton of good albums that I like and give them the treatment they deserve. If it sells three million copies that's fine; if it sells just three, that's fine, too. MC: But you're a business man also, and you

have to think about money matters at some

RR: I never directly think in terms of making money because it gets in the way of the art. You make wrong decisions based upon money. The majority of the people are not in the business to make great records, they want to get something from the business. I want to give something to the music. Not that I don't want to get paid, but I've based my career on my taste, and so far I've sold a lot of records. If you do good work and people like it, money



BRANAM'S FOXRUN STAGES

Large Pro Sound Stage 50' X 35' X 14' H Full PA Monitor System

Theatrical Lighting on site Ideal for Rehearsal Showcasing & Videos Call for rates

JOE 818 · 898 · 3830



RECORDING

- NEVE VR 60 w/Flying Foders
- Spocious Control Room
- 1500 Sq. Ft. Live Room
- ISO Booths

RECORDERS

- 2 X Otori MTR 9011 Multi Trock
- Otori MTR 12 1/2"
- PANASONIC 3500 DAT
- AKAI GX-912 Cossette Decks

SYNCHRONIZERS

- Adoms/Smith 2600
- Adoms/Smith Zeto 3
- Automated Effects w/Recoll

REVERBS

- 2 X Lexicon 480L w/SME
- AMS RMX 16
- Lexicon PCM/70
- Yomoha SPX 1000 and SPX 90's

MONITORS

- Tod System NS10M
- Tefed Control Room

OUTBOARD GEAR

• Extensive array of Signal Processors including Aphex - AMS - BASE - Eventide -Lexicon - Roland - Simon Systems -TC Electronic - Teletronics - Yomoho 360 Systems

Lorge Microphone Selection

An Oasis of Art and Technology, Superior Design, Performance, and Value

Wel - come To The Jin - gle Jun - gle



By Steven P. Wheeler

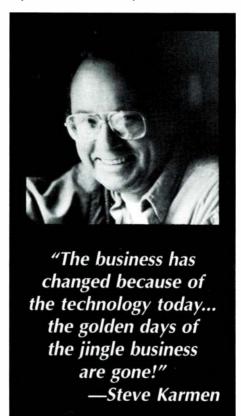
o matter how hard we try, no matter what we do, we can't seem to rid our brains of those thirty seconds of music that bombard our senses day and night, seven days a week. Of course, we're talking about TV and radio commercials which we all purport to hate, all the while humming along with their short but memorable melodies. The jingle business is one of the few industries that has an audience of untold millions, yet many people are ignorant of the intricate and sometimes unfair inner workings of the "jingle jungle."

Without a doubt, the King of the Jingle is 53-year-old New Yorker Steve Karmen. Composer of over 2,000 jingles in his 23-year career, Karmen has been the mastermind behind such advertising bull's-eyes as: "Weekends Were Made For Michelob," "For All You Do, This Bud's For You," "We Build Excitement—Pontiac" as well as composing New York's state song "I Love New York," which was originally conceived as a tourism promotional campaign. In doing so, Karmen has garnered sixteen CLIO Awards for advertising excellence, and last year he published a book that quickly became the industry bible, Through The Jingle Jungle (published by Billboard Books).

Despite his phenomenal success and financial rewards (he has collected more than \$1 million from Budweiser alone), the outspoken Karmen says that, over the past decade, synthesizers and other recording advancements have dramatically changed the way the industry operates. "It's the dark days of the jingle business now. The business has

changed because of the technology today. It's like the guy manufacturing quill pens against word processors. The golden days of the jingle business are gone!"

John Russo of Russo/Grantham Produc-

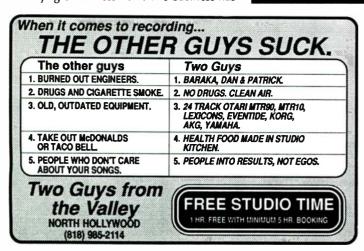


tions, one of New York's leading production companies, concurs with Karmen with regard to the changes in the industry. "It's gotten extremely competitive. Ten years ago it was pretty much a closed-in business. You were either in the clique or you weren't."

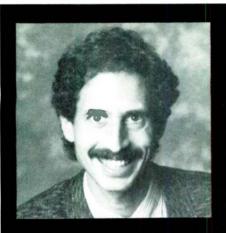
One L.A. jingle writer, Richard Leiter, who opened his own jingle company, Words And Music, in 1985, says there's more to the jingle wars than simply writing short filler tracks. "I would discourage people from getting into jingle writing. It really is a big commitment; it's an art and a business in itself. Ad agencies don't buy your jingle, they buy you as a vendor, and in order to appeal to them, you have to have a track record of dependability."

So how does a budding jingle composer build up that track record? The old-fashioned way...they earn it. As John Russo points out, a very small success rate may burn you out mentally but it can also bring you a small fortune. "It's a business where if you win one out of every five jobs, you're doing great! If you want to write jingles, you have to be flexible, versatile and have thick skin." Leiter also paid his dues before getting his first break with Inglenook Wines. "I went about it the way everybody goes about it. I made up a 'spec' reel and sent them around. I was constantly hustling jingles, so I had done dozens and dozens of them before I hit it."

Karmen agrees with the others that there is no substitution for hard work and perseverance. In fact, Karmen says there is no difference between an artist trying to secure a record deal and a jingle writer trying to capture an advertiser's business. "Nobody's going







"I would discourage people from getting into jingle writing... you have to have a track record of dependability."

—Richard Leiter

to buy you on your smiling face. You need a tape and you have to take that tape around to ad agencies and jingle producers. The best way is to do a variety of musical sounds and show people that you can write contemporary stuff."

Within the world of commercial advertising, there are two different types of projects. One is the strict musical composition known as underscoring, where the composer is presented with the finished commercial and told what style of music the ad agency is looking for. Russo says it's important for a beginning jingle writer to know which music houses are recognized for the work they do non-lyrically, so if a person wants to be a jingle composer, they have to pay attention to that aspect of the business." Leiter has completed underscores for a diverse collection of clients including Magic Mountain, CBS-TV, Carl's Jr. and Tropicana Hotels. "It's like writing soundtracks for little movies."

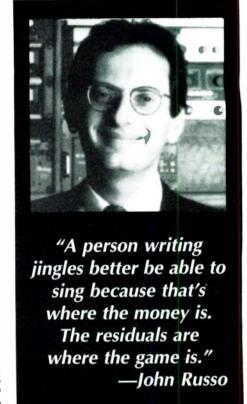
The other side of the commercial world is

the stereotypical jingle with lyrics and melody. However the composer rarely, if ever, writes the entire spot without the direction of either the ad agency, the production house or both entities combined. Steve Karmen acknowledges that the composer needs a general theme or "tag-line" to create the final product. "Artistically you would like to figure it out on your own, but the reality is that the ad agency is a specialist. I have to rely on the agency's research." Richard Leiter agrees and adds that writing jingles without direction is a surefire method of failure. "The creative people in the ad agency have a certain amount of ego invested in any given project and they want to be responsible for the idea. You could have no idea that Coca-Cola has a marketing strategy aimed at 34-year-old women, so they're not going to want your Mötley Crüe musical idea."

Karmen takes an individualistic approach to his craft. "A lot of my colleagues prefer to imitate Top 40 records, but they end up using the same sound. To me, advertising music is supposed to sound different because it's supposed to get your attention. If I wrote a sixty-second radio spot that sounded like a Michael Jackson song, and it came between two Michael Jackson songs, you're not going to hear it. Advertising is supposed to grab your attention and make you pay attention to the words of the sell."

Without a doubt the biggest problem and most heated debate swirling around the jingle business is the method of residual payments. As a "work-for-hire" industry, composers are paid a one-time creative fee ranging anywhere from \$2,000 to \$20,000, while they do not receive any writing residuals. Steve Karmen has been a vocal opponent of this unwritten law and has tried to have a union formed to change this accepted policy. "It's really a tragedy because the advertising composer does not get treated with the same financial respect as does a composer of other kinds of music." Talk about no respect!

The way that jingle composers make money is by singing on their commercial spots because singing royalties are paid every time the spot is aired. Richard Leiter does occasionally sing on his own projects but also understands Karmen's gripe. "It's not fair that you don't get paid residuals for your composition but you still make money. Maybe if I was in Steve Karmen's position, where I saw



my stuff on TV every fifteen seconds, I would feel more strongly about it." John Russo also acknowledges the common practice of composers singing or "ghosting" on the tape in order to grab a piece of the hefty vocal royalties. "A person writing jingles better also be able to sing because that's really where the money is. The composer doesn't get anything except part of the creative fee. The real money is made when the spot is aired. The residuals are where the game is. Lead vocals on SAG contracts pay wonderful royalties, there are people making over a million dollars a year just singing jingles."

While other jingle writers simply "play the game" and sing on their compositions to get their rightful share of the pie, Karmen continues to make his own one-man stand, a tact that has cost him many jobs over the years. "I ask for a residual for the use of my composition, not for the use of my voice. Most of the ad agencies won't work with me because of

31 >

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 200 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service. **818-508-8828**

818-508-8828 213-858-1140

Studio Sound Recorders featuring Neve's newest console

Neve VR-60
With Flying Faders

& Total Recall

32-Track Digital 3/4" Video Lockup

(818) 506-4487

TOMMY PAGE



By Kenny Kerner

n many an afternoon, during a simple family outing to the local mall, Tommy Page could be found tossing pennies into a fountain and praying to God to become a successful pop star—a relatively small and insignificant price to pay for the kind of success nineteen-year-old Page has already experienced.

It's often been said that half the battle in this business is being in the right place at the right time. Well, Tommy Page has impeccable timing! From coat-check boy to headliner in less than two years is the stuff pop dreams are made of. But that's the route Tommy Page took right to the top of the international record charts.

Not content to just have hit records around the world, Page studied his craft well, teaming up with veteran writer L. Russell Brown and legendary record producer Arif Mardin, and even secured the opening slot on the New Kids on the Block tour just for good measure. Boy, talk about stacking the deck!

But what really intrigued me about my telephone conversation with Tommy was his uncanny perception of the music industry; this kid's done his homework. At the mere mention of a radio station's call-letters, Tommy can give you the location, city, format, parallel and program director—there are label executives that can't even do that.

With two hit singles under his belt—"Shoulder To Cry On" and his Number One hit,"I'll Be Your Everything"—and a new album bulleting up the Billboard charts, Tommy Page is painting quite a portrait of a successful popstar. And at nineteen years old, it's only just begun.

MC: Did you always aspire to be a pop star?

TP: I always knew this is what I wanted to do. As a matter of fact, I would pray to God every night. It was always the same prayer. I'd say "Please, God, please let me be a successful pop singer." Every single night it was always the same.

MC: So now you've learned two things: You are a pop star and there is a God.

TP: [laughing] It sounds funny, but it's true! When all this started happening, it felt like destiny. So far, I've been able to achieve all of my career goals, and that's great. I also feel self-satisfied because my music has had a very positive effect on millions of people.

MC: Are you being taken seriously as a recording artist or are people dismissing you as a teen idol?

TP: When people say that I'm a teen idol or that my music can only be appreciated by teenagers, I think that's just bullshit. My ballads, especially, are appealing to almost anyone. "Shoulder To Cry On" and "I'll Be Your Everything" were bought by people of all ages. Over 50% of the sales of "Shoulder" were by people over 30 years old. The misconception here is that because the teen audience is more active—they make most of the phone calls to radio stations for requests-program directors think it's just a teen record! The truth is that a 55-year-old woman who is at home ironing her husband's shirt is not going to walk over to the phone and call a station to request my record.

MC: How did you finally get signed to a record deal?

TP: I was a coat-check boy at a real trendy Manhattan nightclub called Nell's where I made friends with all of the DJs. They always encouraged me and played my music when I brought them tapes. Eventually, they tracked down producer Mark Kamins, who was so impressed that he brought down Sire Records President Seymour Stein to hear my songs. At the time, Mark was going through some kind of lawsuit with Madonna regarding some royalties. Madonna also records for Sire Records, so one of the things Mark asked for in his settlement was a recording contract for me. This was really a case of being in the right place at the right time. I think that no matter what, I would have been signed anyway, but this really sped things up.

MC: What's really interesting is that both of your hits, "Shoulder To Cry On" and "I'll Be



PRO GUITARIST SONGWRITER

- ★ 75 SELF PRODUCED ORIGINAL DEMOS
- ★ VIVID STAGE PRESENCE
 - ★ STUDIO AND U.S. TOUR EXP.

SEEKING MUSICIANS TO FORM BAND OR JOIN EXISTING BAND W/MAJOR LABEL CONTRACT. TIM (ZIG) EHMANN (213) 258-8779

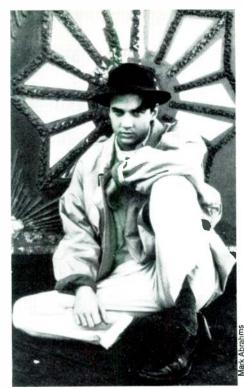


Your Everything," are career records—records that will stand the test of time.

TP: It's so funny that you mentioned that. What nobody realizes is that I've been trained by a classic songwriter, and that's why my songs are that way. His name is L. Russell Brown, the guy who wrote "Tie A Yellow Ribbon Round The Old Oak Tree" and "Sock It To Me Baby," and he also co-wrote seven of the songs on my first album. Back in my hometown, I used to go out with this girl named Heidi, and her father is L. Russell Brown. And he taught me all about the power of songs. What's funny is that Larry Brown's teacher was Bob Crewe who co-wrote and co-produced all of the Four Seasons' hits. I come from those roots. My next single, "When I Dream Of You," is also a career kind of record. It was produced by Arif Mardin who just remixed it for radio. We made it more urban sounding and added a sax to it. It's gonna be a monster!

MC: Arif Mardin is a legendary producer. How was it working with him on both of your albums?

TP: Arif really believes in me. When I hear all of that teen idol shit, I just know that those people don't know what they're talking about. Here's a legendary producer who just won a Grammy, and he still chooses to work with me. I may only be nineteen years old, but when I have a suggestion to make in the studio, Arif listens to me and takes me seriously. I made a couple of suggestions regarding the remix of the new single, and Arif listened to me and made a lot of them. When the song was remixed, he called me up and said, "Tommy, the song is such a smash and the



ideas you had were right on the money." And Arif usually never gets excited like that. He's going to be producing at least half of my next album.

MC: You've released two albums thus far, never sticking with the same producer for more than a couple of tracks. Why the variety?

TP: Because I don't trust anybody. I want each producer to put all of his energies and ideas into two or three tracks so I get their best. On the other hand, when you work with a lot of different producers, you take risks that might not be right for you. I must admit that there are a couple of songs on the album that I don't particularly like; that I wish had been done by a different producer. This is my life, and because my career is so important to me, when I write a song, I like to analyze it to determine which producer is right for that particular song. I'm not a manufactured artist that just writes a song and has any producer come in to work on it. I'm involved with my record from the moment I write a song to the moment the record company puts a label on the vinyl to the moment it peaks on the charts.

MC: Who taught you so much about the business?

TP: My manager, Ray Anderson. He talks to me as if he were talking with another manager. Most managers hide things from their artists, but Ray doesn't hide anything from me. He tells me everything that's going on in my career-even the negative things. I also read the trades every week. The reason my second album is doing so much better than my first is not necessarily because I've become more talented, but because I've become more knowledgeable. The first time out was like a shot in the dark. How much of the business could I possibly have known? I just went on instinct, especially with "Shoulder To Cry On," which I wrote for a friend. The honesty of the song is what made it a hit.

31 ➤





ORG M3R

BIKE INCLUDED

rackmount synthesizer w/M1 sounds

\$ 1399

\$999

SAVE 28%

ROLAND U-20

BIKE INCLUDED

pcm keyboard sample player

U-220

\$1695 \$1299

...\$859

MAHA TG55

new rackmount AW/M sample player fm and new drum sounds

BIKE INCLUDED

\$1000

\$869



600

\$399

SAVE 33%

RHODES MK60



acoustic & electric sound keyboard controller piano

\$**999** \$AVE 47%



BIKE INCLUDED

MS DOS portable music computer w/20 IBM compatible

\$2399 SAVE 40%

MC. Visa. AX.

> **Optima** Instant Credit

18-Speed Mountain Bike FREE with purchase!

- Rugged 18-speed gearing
- 26" wheels
- · Durable knobby treaded tires
- Use for "off-road" as well as recreational touring!
- Oversized Frame and fork tubing for added strength
- Dual-pressure gum walled tires

- Extra-large brake levers
- Three piece, five arm, triple chaining crankset
- · Water bottle with holder
- Full Warranty!
- Factory New!
- Factory Perfect!







\$2295

\$**1359**

SAVE 400/n

SANSUI WS

\$**189**9 \$1299 **SAVE 32%**

KE INCLUDED



\$2799

\$1949

SAVE 30%

Bike also included with

Korq M1 **New Peavey DPM3 New Yamaha SY77**

E-mu Proteus **Alesis HR16 Microwave**

W9N Store!

Long Beach

4145 Viking Way (Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)

(213) 429-9795

La Brea/Wilshire

780 S. La Brea Ave. (1/4 Block S. of Wilshire)

(213) 937-2177

North Hollywood

4227 N. Lankershim Blvd. (1 Block N. of **Universal Studios**)

(818) 760-4430

West Covina

544 Azusa Ave (1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway)

(818) 967-5767

Sherman Oaks

4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)

(818) 784-6900



By Tom Kidd

Badger has been quite successful since the duo formed little more than two years ago. According to members James White and Jeff Solwold, more than 200 college radio stations across the country are playing cuts from their self-titled debut. There is an Israeli tour planned for later this year, and after that, the group will tour the States. Probably the most remarkable part of the legend, however, is that Badger is doing it all themselves.

"About two years ago, James and I decided to put Badger together," recalls Solwold by phone from Badger's Ontario, CA headquarters. "We'd both been in a lot of bands previously and had hit dead ends. We decided we'd have to put a lot more time into this project if we wanted to make it work."

If their previous experiences had made the members of Badger somewhat cynical about the local club circuit, they also dedicated themselves to becoming self-reliant. "We never shopped Badger. We started it with the attitude that nobody was going to help us," Solwold says. "Always in the back of our minds, we thought it would be great if somebody popped up with a million dollar contract, but we always approached it like we were going to have to do it ourselves. We didn't want to play the Strip and have to pay to play and all that. It just seemed like a waste of money when we could be putting our money into the band.

The philosophy necessitated the band supporting their rock & roll habits through the establishment of a pair of businesses in which the Badger members had previous experience—a gardening business and a woodworking shop. (They have since incorporated; the gardening business, woodworking shop and rock band are just arms of the larger corporation.) "We worked the businesses ourselves while we were recording the album," Solwold explains. "Once the album was done, we had to work them up to the point where we hired people in to run the business and we basically managed them. We in turn took the money and invested it and built it up to where we didn't have to go to a day job and we could work Badger full-time."

The album was released in June of last year. After a final remix, their production costs topped out between \$30,000-\$40,000. To market the record, the group has set up a complete telemarketing office in order to successfully push their record into the Top Ten on college radio charts. There is nt just one single, however. "It just seems like every song is coming on strong in different markets," says Solwold.

"When we approached all these stations at the college level, we let them and their listeners make up their minds about which songs to

The Selling of



Jeff Solwold and James White

play," he explains. "That way, we're not forcing something that their listeners wouldn't like."

As far as distribution of the record, that is still being handled in-house. According to the band members, they work consignment deals with record stores in cities where they find themselves getting heavy rotation.

The selling of Badger hardly stops when the record's in the shops. They have just completed an expensive MTV-style video, and should they wish, fans can now cloth themselves in Badger paraphernalia all year long. "We've got a whole merchandise line," explains James White. "For winter wear, we've got a Badger sweat shirt along with hats, pants, visors, jackets, frisbees and all kinds of school supplies. Summer wear consists of Badger tank tops, beach towels and shorts."

Of course, any reader of Music Connection, or any of the other rock papers around town, has most likely seen Badger's seemingly omnipresent full-page ads. These adverts, which are and always have been funded by White and Solwold, were designed with a singular task in mind. "We wanted to get our name out there, and let the public know what Badger is up to," says Solwold. "We wanted to start building curiosity in the public's mind in anticipation of the time when we'd be touring." The ads seem to have done their job with the side effect that the group is able to both sell merchandise and sign-up fan club memberships. There have been quite a few calls from record labels, Solwold says. Just like everyone else, they get sent a Badger package. "Everybody who calls gets them," says the artist. "From the janitor on down."

Not content with hometown notoriety, the business-minded Badger boys have also taken their act to the world. "Last year we went to the MIDEM Music Festival that is held once a year in Cannes, France," White explains. "We had flyers made up. Actually, they're more like cards—Badger cards. They tell a

little about the band on the back side. We flyered the hotels, the streets, the bathrooms and the whole Expo center. It was flyer guerrilla warfare."

They were the only band at the Expo, according to Solwold, with the rest of the booths manned by record and publishing companies. So did the big Badger attack work? "We got a lot of response from all over the world," White answers. "We're already distributing ourselves in France, and we're working on Southeast Asia and Israel. We did a bunch of interviews on Polish television. The Eastern Bloc countries really ate it up."

The Badger boys are busy right now firming up plans for tours of both Israel and the United States. They will open first in Odessa, TX, before circling back through Southern California and up the coast. "We'll be touring with a band called How To," says Solwold. "We'll be doing support for them and branching out and doing headlining where we're big in other towns. Overseas, we've had offers to go to Switzerland and Russia, although the latter is hinging on how well we do in Israel. The authorities are going to come down and check us out at that gig because you have to get an invitation before you can play Russia."

Not a bad success rate for a band no one has ever seen on the Strip, eh? In their two-year existence, Badger has made the whole do-it-yourself ideal seem easy. Some bands may even take this as a how-to primer. "I wouldn't be surprised that when we reach our goal, that there will be a lot of bands trying to do what we do," says Solwold.

"They'd better hurry," cautions White. "Because the industry is really closing the doors on the college radio market. There are fewer places where an unknown band can even get their start."

"It's amazing that even in the last year, it's just gotten harder and harder," Badger's Jeff Solwold agrees. "Luckily, we had a head start before the major record labels started using college radio as their market to break bands. Now, many college stations are just not reflective of what's going on in the commercial market."



Among the marketing tools employed by the band are T-shirts, bumper stickers and an impressive press kit.

≺ 21 Kinison

thing he could have done.

On his new album, The Day The Laughter Died— and boy did he get that one right—he's got a guy that comes on and plays soft piano behind him exactly like I did on my Louder Than Hell album. This motherfucker can't leave my shit alone.

MC: How doe's Dice respond to your charges? SK: I haven't actually heard him throw anything back at me but I don't know what he can really say. Anybody can play my Louder Than Hell album and play his album, and when you hear the joke about how can a guy look at another guy's hairy ass, it's a total steal.

His poems are a direct rip-off from Rusty Warren, a poet from the Fifties. All of that "Jack and Jill went up the hill" stuff is a direct steal from Rusty Warren. I didn't know all that was stolen material until Lenny Bruce's mom told me.

MC: Has Sam Kinison made it yet?

SK: I think I've established myself. It's a very tough field with lots of casualties. Overexposure is a very big problem but most comics just don't see it. Now they've got this 24-hours-a-day comedy channel. They've got comedians on that channel that have never spoken in public before! I see this giant ashheap of amateur comedians who've burned up all of their material playing for three hundred dollars.

MC: If you could go back and undo something in your career, what would that be? SK: Well, I would have read the script for Atuk, the United Artists movie I agreed to do. If I had read it, there wouldn't have been that \$5 million dollar lawsuit. I made the mistake of letting my manager read it. When I finally read it, it was a fuckin' mess. I tried to rewrite it, but on the first day of shooting, they de-

⋖ 25 Jingles

that demand. It's a very, very tough sell! It's tough to eat moral standards, but if someone doesn't stand up someplace then we all live in the jungle."

Another added twist to the jingle wars is the growing trend of using current pop hits or golden oldies to sell products. Who can forget Michael Jackson selling the rights of the Beatles' "Revolution" to Nike or Robert Plant turning his monster smash "Tall Cool One" into a Coca-Cola ad? This tact by advertising wizards actually hurts the products in the long run according to Jingle King Steve Karmen. "One of the big reasons the agencies are doing it is the budget. But another reason is the wide use of synthesizers. A synthesizer can only make so many different sounds, so eventually it all starts to sound the same. In order to sound different, advertisers are willing to spend \$40,000 to buy the rights to some old rock song that will at least give them a unique sound identity. But the problem is, when you use an existing song, people think more about the song than the product."

Karmen writes in his recently released book that jingle writing has its share of highlights and an abundance of low-points as well: "The jingle industry is one of the very few remaining businesses where someone with a little courage, daring, talent, imagination,

cided to shoot the original script. I said, "Not with me," and left. We eventually settled out of court.

MC: How has the current crusade to sticker controversial albums affected your records? SK: Well, it's not going to change my act or my material. They're talking about an awfully strong sticker to arbitrarily put on generic records. I'm pretty much in this mold and people expect this kind of comedy from me. I'm not looking to be exceptionally gross or vulgar. If that's the contest, then I'll let Dice win hands down.



sense of adventure and not necessarily a lot of formal music training can have a few hits, earn big bucks over the short term and develop an intimate relationship with anxiety and insecurity." However Richard Leiter also points out that songwriters that think jingles are easy to sell are in for a big surprise. "I know a lot of songwriters who think they can just write a few jingles and make a few bucks. That's like saying, 'I think I'll become a songwriter and make some quick bucks.'"

However, John Russo points out that many of the jingle composers and singers he has worked with, use the jingle industry to help them lift the financial burden of trying to chase down that elusive record contract. "If you can get a few jingle jobs you can make a pretty tidy living. Patti Scialfa (Bruce Springsteen's back-up vocalist and current girlfriend) used to work with us as a jingle singer. Michael Bolton has been a very successful jingle singer, and he still is." Even pop composer Barry Manilow first made his mark by writing jingles. So listen closely to that car commercial that's stuck in your head or that soda ad that has you thinking of the summertime. It just may have been written or sung by pop music's next superstar. Or maybe it's merely the latest brainstorm of Steve Karmen, Richard Leiter or any of the thousands of jingle composers throughout America.

≺ 27 Tommy Page

When the follow-up single didn't happen, I had to stop and figure out why. Was it the song? Was there something going on within the record company? Was it the promotion? It turned out to be a combination of a lot of things. So I learned what I needed to do, and also what radio needed from me. There is definitely a marketplace for every artist. My first single was "Turning Me On," which was like an Exposé record. And it wasn't what the market wanted from me. I eventually found where I was accepted and what touches the listeners and capitolized on it with my second album. With the first LP, it was like throwing darts at a target, but with this one, I hit the bull's-eye.

MC: How did you first get hooked up with the New Kids?

TP: I opened for them in Santa Clara when they were ontour with Tiffany. We didn't really know each other, but towards the end of that summer we became really great friends.

MC: The guys sing background on your single and even co-wrote a few tracks with you on the album. How did that come about?

TP: Jordan used to play the piano in almost every hotel lobby. Most people don't know this, but he's a very soulful pianist. Danny is a great lyricist and Donnie's a great drummer. The combination of the three of them and myself worked great. I'm very grateful to them because I opened my doors a little by myself, but with their help, the doors really opened up for me. Just the initial hype of New Kids singing background on my record is what got it on the radio. Naturally, the song itself had to be good to get that high on the charts.

On the other hand, I feel that as much as they helped me, I've helped them. Until now, they've been perceived as sort of a Menudo band. But now, they can say they wrote and performed on a Number One record. And I'm here to tell everyone that they had a major part to play in the success of that record. When Jordan first played that song for me, the hair on my arms stood up. I said, "Jordan, that's a smash." I helped him finish the second verse and the bridge, but he had the basis of the song when he first played it. I give him total credit for writing a hit record.

MC: What goes through your head as you run out onstage and see twenty thousand people?

TP: What used to go through my head is "do these people know who I am, or do they just have to sit there bored waiting for the New Kids?" I used to get a little paranoid because it wasn't my twenty thousand fans, it was the New Kids fans. I only performed four songs on the tour, getting only a little response for the first two. But then, when the lights turned to blue and I told a little story about how I wrote this next song for a friend of mine and then started "Shoulder To Cry On," the entire place started screaming for me. All along, people tell you how high your record is on the charts and how many copies your album sold, but those are only numbers. You really don't get to translate that into reality until you go out on the road and see it in person. Then, you get a chance to see these kids, you see their faces light up, you see them screaming. And it's the best feeling in the whole world.



Management

Address: 1325 N. Hayworth, Hollywood, CA 90046

Phone: (213) 654-7199

Booking: N/A

Legal Rep: Ziffren, Brittenhan & Branca

Type of music: Rock

Bandmembers: Brian Grillo, Tom Morello, Vince Ostertag, Chris Beebe

Date signed: February, 1989 A&R Rep: Anna Statman

By Eric Niles

all it a lack of convention or simply a bent for the absurd, but Lock Up's refusal to play the industry game—wear spandex, kiss the A&R guy's ass or cop Warrant tunes—has surprisingly paid off in a big way: landing a recording deal with Geffen Records. "We're not a box of Tide waiting to get plucked from the shelf," states guitarist Tom Morello. "We've always had to stick up for the music and what we believed in. And if someone wants to change it, such as a record company, we can be real obstinate.

As with all successful tales, though, it wasn't always giblets and gravy for the band. Singer Grillo and bassist Beebe tinkered with several lineups over the course of threeand-a-half years before finally hooking up with Ostertag and Morello (whose hair was deemed not long or blond enough for rival bands).

An amalgam since January of 1988, Lock Up cut their teeth on the Hollywood underground scene at clubs like the Coconut Teaszer, Club Lingerie and Raji's, all the while refusing to pander to the pay-to-play vultures or schmooze pretentiously

record personnel. "We weren't out looking for a record deal, a says Beebe. "We'd get bummed out when we'd see these other bands around us getting signed, but our main focus was digging our own music.

Signed to Geffen in early 1989 by Anna Statman, Lock Up's transition from club band to major label artist was, according to the band, a process of heavy gigging and self-evaluation. "Instead of asking record people what they thought of us, we went inside the band for the answers," says singer Brian Grillo. "One of our goals was to play live as much as possible. If we had a shitty show, we'd practice for four hours the next night and work on a show that moved better. Our manager Nick Turner was a good outside eye for us as well.

The band's name was coined by Grillo because the band is mega fans of Sylvester Stallone (who Grillo once flipped off at a Kings game). In fact, the band doesn't put too much faith in hero worship. "A lot of bands seem to have an idol to which they aspire," claims Morello, "For instance, a lot of the GIT-type players all have the same Eddie Van Halen/ Yngwie Malmsteen influences, and consequently, they play in bands that are very predictable musically."

Grillo also reflects on the dangers of following certain trends. reminds me of the Hollywood scene of the Forties when everybody came to Hollywood to be a movie star. Now people are coming here from all over the country chasing the dream of being a rock star. It's kind of sad seeing all those people walking down Hollywood Boulevard with their guitars. There's so many of them, and it's so hard to get signed.'

On their debut release, Something Bitchin' This Way Comes, the band takes considerable pride in their ability to temper the compositions with thoughtful, socially aware lyrics. The environment and the news media are but two topics addressed by the band-though the band is very aware of overstepping the thin line between songs with effective messages and songs that pretentiously preach. "There are those bands who get up on the soapbox and try to cram stuff down her throat," says Grillo. "Go into politics if you're gonna do that. But the world is fucked up right now and we're concerned. And we write about our concerns. Sure, bands have a message, but ours is not to be a rich millionaire star and fuck the rest of the world.

"Music is meant to be a fun, uplifting thing," says drummer Vince Ostertag. "If you go out there spouting this big serious message, you're full of shit to begin with. It's stupid."

Having just completed a promotional tour of the U.S. with satisfying results, Lock Up plans a more lengthy tour beginning in May. So far, life on the road has been a learning experience for the band. "We played this one place in Denver that was kind of a combination of a ski lodge and Gazzarri's," remembers Morello, "Our clientele was dressed in Encino heavy metal, and the band that opened for us was playing Def Leppard covers. I'm going, 'Oh shit, we're in trouble now.' We went up there just being ourselves, not forcing it, and the crowd finally came around. It was great."

A final kernel of wisdom from this serious, socially concerned quartet. "If it aets too weird," jokes Grillo, 'just pretend it's a bad acid trip.



Lock Up

Something Bitchin' This Way Comes Geffen

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

Producer: Matt Wallace, Lock Up Top Cuts: "Can't Stop The Bleeding," "Punch Drunk," "Where The Sky Meets The Street."

□ Material: A welcome alternative to the onslaught of pop (pap) metal bands that are clogging the earwaves these days, Lock Up's debut waxing offers a fresh bouquet of sounds and vibes. Driven rather than chauffered, the quartet's tunes don't stand pat on formulaic verses-chorus-verses arrangements. Throttled by an emphasized bass line, set up by active percusssion and accented by phenominal guitar playing, Lock Up's hard rock with a dash to funk compositions evoke a reaction from the listener. When you add thought provoking lyrics and the alternatively brash-yet-sensitive vocals of Brian Grillo to the already heaping musical pie, you begin to realize that this band's songs weren't conceived at a Denny's restaurant at 3 a.m. after a drug binge.

☐ Musicianship: One of the most in-the-pocket units in Los Angeles. Anchored by the metronomic pace of Ostertag and the solid, funky fourstring work of Beebe, Lock Up's foundation is rigid. Clearly, though, it's Morello that draws the attention. He splatters flashy licks, metal hammer-ons and funky jazz riffs atop meaty rhythms. To boot, the guitar work is all done within the context of songs, and therefore doesn't come off as self-indulgent soloing.

Production: This platter is so squeaky clean you could invite the Reagan's over to eat caviar off of it. And therein lies my only bitch about this record. Egaaads, is there such a thing as too much production? Anyway, said production seems to squelch that extra intangible oomph that makes Lock Up such a good trip in the raw. Aside from that, the record is mixed with clarity in mind. The vocals are clear and crisp; the solo spots are smartly emphasized; the rhythms are crunchy and loud.

☐ Summary: Lock Up is a band with their creativity firmly lodged in the right place. A strong debut platter. A percursor of great things to come? I kinda think so -Fric Niles



NEW AUTOMATED 24 TRACK STUDIO

- Latest design control room
- 12 ft. high ceilings in the studio area
- Special block rates available
- Engineer available

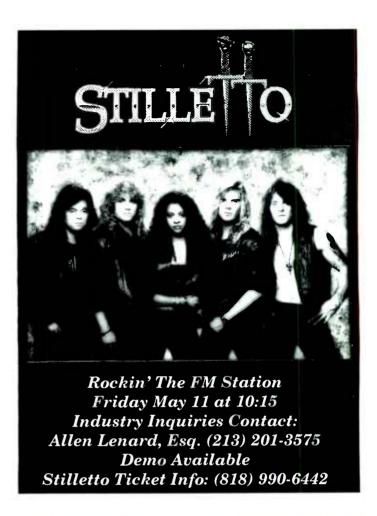
Call for an appointment

(213) 276-1345

ask for Tom or Jeff

24 hrs.

7 days



Until now, there was only one way to sell your songs or get a record deal . . .

Velcome to the Music Revolution

1,000,000 PLUS MUSIC LOVING CONSUMERS EAGER TO HEAR AND BUY YOUR MUSIC!

Artist To Consumer (818) 377-5078 (A.T.C.) International

24 Hour Message

NIGHT LIFE MARKET AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP



The Babcocks

ROCK

By Tom Farrell

Brunette, the first unsigned band to sign exclusive contracts with William Morris Agency and Great Southern Merchandising, will be at X-Poseur 54 on May 6th.

Check out Rings of Saturn who will be playing the Troubadour May 5th. And just a few days later, on May 8th at the Club Lingerie, check out the Babcocks. April 28th at the Country Club, it's Durango, formerly the Rock City Angels. You won't be sorry.

Coolest logo I've seen this month: Killer Mockingbird, coming to a telephone pole in your neighborhood.

And while we're handing out awards—Best Flyer (belated): "Honey, I Shrunk the Couch Sluts. Best Press Release: the Mutts, who have recently inked a deal with AFG publishing.

Local eclectic popsters Felice Perri & the Particles are working on a video for the single "Minds" off their current Atlantis Records release, *Polarized*. The band, which combines the noticeable aspects of Gary Numan and David Bowie during his Ziggy Stardust days, will be performing Thursday, April 26th, at the **Twenty-20** club in Century City.

L.A. rockers Loud & Clear have been making a lot of noise out there for those smart enough to listen. Covering all their bases, the four-piece outfit has risen to the top of the club scene, are garnering airplay on KLOS and has finally attracted the attention of the major labels. We'll keep you updated on their whereabouts.

I got a message at the office a few days ago from a band called the Tunnelmen who say, "We're the best British band ever with the exception of some you've never heard of!" (Sorry guys, but I've already heard of Led Zeppelin and Queen). Jocularities aside, these new British transplants have a really cool demo which features thought-provoking music in the dark haunting tradition of bands such as Killing Joke and Joy Division. Check out the Tunnelmen May 20th at Hollywood Live. opening for Little Kings, Pygmy Love Circus and Durango, and tentatively at the Leicersterneum (a new alternative club) in Culver City on April 29th.



Loud & Clear

C&W

By Billy Block



Patti Booker

Rumour has it that one of L.A.'s most popular country singers has signed with a major label and will be produced by one of Nashville's finest songwriters. I wonder who they could be. Pictures at eleven.

There is a new acoustic music venue in Santa Monica called Milkweg. Its booker is none other than Billie Burnor, whose new demo is pretty happening. For booking information call Billie Burnor at (213) 395-3366.

Another cool new place to hear live country music is at Damiano's Restaurant (1511 S. Robertson W. L.A., 213-556-3100) on Spaghetti Western Night. Every Wednesday, Damiano's features original country artists in a showcase format. Artists such as Wade Wagoner and the Holly Drive Hillbillies, the Neon Angels and Wylie and the Wild West Show have appeared there. This is a small but comfortable room with brand new sound system and a great menu.

Attention country music songwriters: There is a new company called **Bodhi Music Publishing** that's looking for country material exclusively. You can mail your submissions (six songs maximum) to Bodhi

Entertainment Group, 1611-6 Durfee Ave., #101, So. El Monte, CA 91733, or contact **Tory Gullett** at (213) 692-0895.

Guitar instrumentalist Mark Thornton and his partner, Tom Willett (aka Herman Schmerdley), are working on a CD project that will be a compilation of diverse country music from around the world as well as feature local artists. Both Thornton and Willett are known for their work as volunteer DJs on KCSN radio B.C. (before classical). Willett is a regular on the NBC TV show Dear John, and Thornton can be heard at the Gene Autry Western Museum

in concert this summer.

Joanie Milter of Continental Divide was KZLA (93.9 FM) radio's featured local performer on their Homegrown Talent show. They played Joanie's song "Holding You To Holding On" and interviewed her on the air. This is currently the only airplay given to local C&W artists that I know of, and it would be a beautiful thang if KZLA not only continued this great service but expanded on it.

Having trouble finding a good rehearsal studio at a reasonable price? Then, check out Ricky Eckstein's West L.A. Studio Services. West L.A. Studio Services offers many rehearsal rooms to fit any size group and any size budget. Country musicians will enjoy the addition of B.B.Q. potato chips in the vending machines as well as an abundance of hot coffee. West L.A. Studio Services also has a new electronic repair division, Repairs Upstairs, where Big Al Singer can take care of all your equipment repair needs. An equipment rental division is in the works so West L.A. Studio Services can be your one stop for rehearsal needs. Now, keep practicing!

In the best new demo category, Patty Booker has just released a nine-song cassette that has some of the best traditional country music I've heard in some time. Also worthy of mention is Joannie Camp's new demo. Camp has a very rich vocal delivery and good material.

Hot new country releases are Southern Pacific's "County Line," Travis Tritt's "Country Club" and Jann Browne's "Tell Me Why." That's all for now ya'll. Remember, keep it country.



Wade Wagoner and the Holly Drive Hillbillies



JAZZ

By Scott Yanow



The Harper Brothers

One of the brightest young jazz groups around today, the Harper Brothers, made their Los Angeles debut recently at Catalina's. Co-led by drummer Winard Harper and his brother-trumpeter Philip, this boporiented quintet proved once again that it is possible to revitalize the tradition. Most impressive were a pair of 21-year-old musicians: pianist Kevin Háyes and altoist Justin Robinson. Justin recalled Cannonball Adderley in spots but mostly displayed an original passionate style, while Hayes' surprisingly mature piano made one long for a trio album of his playing. Winard Harper's drumming was consistently powerful and creative: his unaccompanied solo on "Yang" showed how much variety of sound could be made on just one cymbal. Trumpeter Philip Harper sounded fine in the Clifford Brown/Lee Morgan tradition. Most of the tunes that they performed were originals or obscurities, except for a trumpet feature on "You've Changed." Overall it was a very impressive set, making one wonder what all of these talents will sound like in ten years!

Richie Cole's appearance at Vine

St. (I caught him on the third of his three-night visit) gradually became a loose jam session. Joined by pianist Ross Tompkins, bassist Chuck Berghofer and drummer John Guerin, Cole's alto cooked on what he described as "a World War II fight song" ("The White Cliffs Of Dover") and "The Vine St. Bar & Grill Bossa-Nova" (actually "Satin Doll"), before he was joined by baritonist Jack Nimitz and Med Flory on second alto. The music became quite spirited if sometimes silly during "Ornithology" and "Things Áin't What They Used To Be" but came close to disaster as Cole and Flory tried to whistle on "The Andy Griffith Theme" (which at best can be called a good-humored failure). Richie Cole is the quintessential bebop alto saxophonist, so even his occasional slips in taste can be enjoyed.

More on solid ground was pianist Ed Vodicka's engagement at Vine St. a week earlier. The basic trio (which included Jim Atlas' bass and drummer Chuck Christiansen) was augmented on some songs by vibraphonist Gene Estes and the altoist Mike Smith. The unit mostly played standards such as "On The Street Where You Live," "Work Song," and "The Night Has A Thousand Eyes." Most impressive were the tightness of the trio and the solos of Vodicka (who is on his way to finding his own swinging style), Estes and Mike Smith (sounding a bit like Phil Woods). Their debut record Portfolio is on Best Recordings and well

worth checking out.

Upcoming: Catalina's hosts John
Scofield (April 27-28), eight-yearold drumming whiz Jacob Armen
(April 29), Stanley Turrentine (May
1-6) and Billy Taylor's Trio (May 813). The Coach House (714-4968930) welcomes Tuck & Patti on
May 3, while Le Cafe (818-986-2662)
features Patrice Rushen & Ndugu
Chancler April 26-28.

BLACK MUSIC

By Wayne Edwards



Preston Glass

Major raves to the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase for its recent "Top 20" performances at the Backlot in West Hollywood. Featuring twenty of the best songs of its pro members, the show was headlined by a four-song performance by composer Preston Glass, whose greatest hits list includes Natalie Cole's "Miss You Like Crazy" (written with Gerry Goffin and Michael Masser), Aretha Franklin's "Who's Zoomin Who" (written with Narada Michael Walden) and "Twice The Love" by George Benson. Glass surprised the SRO audience with some deft dance moves that included a few splits borrowed from James Brown's repertoire. Another standout on the show was vocalist **Joey Diggs** whose style is reminiscent of El DeBarge.

Jonathan Scott of Showtime West Coast Theatre moved his successful L.A. Amateur Showcase from the Regency West to Hollywood's Club Spice and didn't miss a beat. The first of the monthly shows was greeted by a turnout that included several industry A&R execs-PolyGram's Sam Sapp, Virgin's Darryl Williams and Capitol's Joy Bailey, as well as publishers Rodney Bordy (Avatar) and Vincent Guest (Dysharr Music). Bob Long, Cashbox Magazine's Black Music Editor, was grinning ear to ear at the response that rap group Kold, featuring sons Robb and Ramese, received from the audience. Vocalist Stephanie Taylor-Hicks also gave an impressive performance as did twelve-year-old Theresa Sanchez. Professional entertainment was supplied by veteran comedian Barry Diamond.

Getting back to amateurs, a new television show called *Big Break* is scheduled to hit the airwaves next season. Hosted by **Natalie Cole**, the program will be a music talent showcase appealing primarily to dance crossover (power formatted) type artists. *Big Break* is set to start taping in July, and anyone interested in auditioning for the show should send tapes (audio cassette and/or video), bios and pix to: *Big Break*, 8899 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90048, Attn: Mike Grizzi.

Mellow Notes: Choice events for the first half of May include Miki Howard & David Peaston (May 12) at Anaheim's Celebrity Theatre, as well as Tito Puente and Poncho Sanchez (May 3), saxophonist George Howard (May 4) and keyboardist Joe Sample (May 8&9) all at the Strand in Redondo Beach. If you can't make their live performances, definitely check out G. Howard's just released Personal CD and Sample's Spellbound CD.



Richie Cole



Members of Kold with comedian Barry Diamond

CONCERT REVIEWS



The Dallas Taylor Benefit

Santa Monica Civic Santa Monica

The recent benefit concerts at the Santa Monica Civic, one held in honor of drummer Dallas Taylor and benefiting the Freda Foundation and organ donor awareness, and the other to help aid the California Environmental Protection Act of 1990, were a welcome chance to see veteran musicians in an intimate acoustic setting, displaying their still formidable musical skills.

The Desert Rose Band, featuring ex-Byrd Chris Hillman, opened both shows with a fine set of modern country rock that showcased the band's harmonies and John Jorgenson's guitar and mandolin playing. Don Henley, backed by a small acoustic combo, a string section and several background singers, performed a set that included Eagles chestnuts and recent solo tunes. most notably his Grammy-winning "The End Of The Innocence" and his current single, "The Heart Of The Matter." The latter song, especially, benefited from the acoustic guitar setting (the recorded version undercuts instead of enhances the song's poignancy)

After a brief intermission, a thundering acoustic guitar heralded the arrival of Neil Young, who tore through a great set featuring tunes from his excellent album, Freedom. "Rockin' In The Free World," the centerpiece of Freedom, was especially effective as Young squeezed every bit of drama out of each lyrical

The evening's headliners Crosby, Stills & Nash demonstrated that even though they look rather unsightly these days, they are still on top of their game vocally. Never has their three-part harmonies rung so true as on this evening's version of "Suite: Judy Blue Eyes," a stunning version of Paul McCartney's "Blackbird" and

"Wind On The Water." Solo segments included Crosby performing "Almost Cut My Hair" from *Deja Vu*, Stills performing the Buffalo Springfield classic "For What It's Worth" and Grahm Nash debuting a new composition. Young came out to join his old cronies for a brief set, as did ex-CSN&Y drummer Dallas Taylor, who joined the motley crew for a dramatic version of "Wooden Ships."

Dallas Taylor, who suffers from a cirrhotic liver, is one of the many people currently waiting in line for an organ transplant. This show, as well as Sunday's environmentally correct concert, was a good excuse for old friends to band together for two worthy causes. —Keith Bearen

Go-Go's

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

This one-off reunion benefit concert was one of those shows you had to be at to truly appreciate the special magic and love between audience and performer. Gathered together for their first concert appearance since the mid-Eighties, the Go-Go's joined a growing list of local musicians who are banding together to support the California Environmental Protection Initiative of 1990.

From the opening notes of "This Town," the first all-female rock band to top the pop charts, held the sold-out crowd in the palm of their hand and kept them on their feet. The sheer exuberance and Beach Boyslike pop that first brought the Go-Go's to prominence back in 1981 was surprisingly still evident on this night ten years after it all first began and five years after it disappeared.

There was Belinda Carlisle out in front, dancing and teasing the crowd like a hip head cheerleader, while the Go-Go's tiny sparkplug on guitar, Jane Wiedlin, ran around the stage like Minnie Mouse in track shoes, "Cool Jerk" was probably the highlight of the 75-minute performance, especially during the ad-lib break in the middle section where Carlisle, Wiedlin and bassist Kathy Valentine "brought it down real low ---so low in fact that they were flat on their backs pumping out the Sixties classic as the energized Universal Amphitheatre crowd went wild. Of course, all the original hits were present as well; both the irresistible "Our Lips Are Sealed" and the equally infectious "Head Over Heels" were performed with a renewed vigor and playful abandon.

Ás the band kicked into "We Got The Beat," Carlisle literally kicked in as well, when her right shoe flew into the dancing crowd while attempting to remove one of the beach balls crowding the stage. This humorous incident was just another example of the special chemistry and affection between the Go-Go's and their hometown audience as the valuable souvenir was thrown back to the head Go-Go. This was not some po-



Go-Go's cheerleader Belinda Carlisle

litical performance by some rock stars on a soapbox, but rather a huge party with the Go-Go's playing host.

Like most splintered bands, the sum of the separate parts does not equal the sum of the total entity. The magic of the Go-Go's is another example of this musical mathematical equation. Hopefully, this show will prove it to the five ladies onstage as well and the Go-Go's will return to their waiting fans.

-Steven P. Wheeler

Maze featuring Frankie Beverly Regina Belle

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

Over the years, Maze featuring Frankie Beverly has become one of the most consistent R&B acts on the scene—and they've got the gold albums to prove it. After an almost two-and-a-half year hiatus, during which the band switched labels from Capitol to Warner Bros., Beverly and company returned to the Universal Amphitheatre with a vengeance (four virtually sold-out shows).

Riding the wave of their latest LP release, Silky Soul, the show opened with "Back In Stride" and without missing a beat, slid into "We Are One." It was obvious even at this early point that Beverly had his audience, which included celebs Magic Johnson and Eddie Murphy, right where he wanted them. So much so, in fact, that he had to ask the ushers to please let these people dance. Later, he dedicated the show to South African political activist Nelson Mandela before launching into his hit parade which peaked with "Joy And Pain" and "Before I Let Go.

Maze is no-frills R&B at its best. Always has been, and as Beverly probably the genre's most underrated performer—will quickly tell you, always will be.

The biggest surprise of the eve-

ning was opening act Regina Belle. The soulful vocalist has been criticized for being nothing more than Columbia Records' B version of Anita Baker. And while her two albums certainly don't do much to refute the harsh words, her live shows suggest that Belle is standing on the verge of her own major breakthrough. Give her a consistent album with the right material and Belle could easily establish her own identity and rival Baker. —Wayne Edwards

They Might Be Giants

The Wiltern Theater Los Angeles

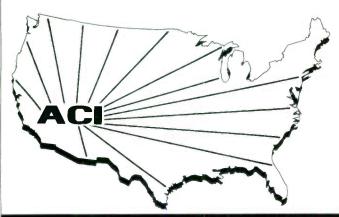
No, They Might Be Giants is not a band that plays music for bean stalk climbers. It's the dynamic duo of accordionist John Linnell and guitarist John Flansburgh who together have been creating quite a stir on alternative music/college radio with their quirky and extremely catchy pop songs. The Johns' third LP, and their major label debut on Elektra, Flood, has even managed to crossover onto the Billboard charts—something that's probably disconcerting to some of their more die-hard fans.

John & John are a duo in the true sense of the word and, as in the past. they performed with no backing band as they stood on a barren stage and played to either backing tapes or a live metronome. Live metronome? Yes, and they actually miked it loud enough to suffice as on "Where Your Eves Don't Go." But just because they used backing tapes, doesn't mean they were boring or predictable. On the contrary. You never knew what these Giant Johns had up their collective sleeve. From playing over-sized tubas and bass drums like they were still in the high school band during "Lie Still, Little Bottle" and "Whistling In The Dark," to letting a fan strum the guitar from his seat during "Cow Town," to jumping around the stage like a strip of frying bacon (Flansburgh) or singing like a clothes pin was on his noise (Linnell)-They Might Be Giants showed the world that geeks are people, too.



John Linnell of They Might Be Giants

Wanna Talk To America?



"We'll Do It For You!"

Our clients include:

Paula Abdul · Rob Base · Biz-Markie · Tyler Collins · Doc · Dr. Dre · Guy · Ice T · JJ Fad Latoya Jackson · M.C. Hammer · M.C. Twist Michael Damien · NWA · Salt n' Pepa 2 Live Crew . Warrant



- No up-front costs
- Largest holder of AT&T Dial-It 900 channels
- Latest interactive technology available
- Over 80 million connects in 1989
- State of the art broadcast facilities
- Promotion and Marketing experts
- Provides high yield revenues to clients

CALL OUR DEMO LINE

Then contact Charlie DeNatale at:

22048 Sherman Way Suite 106 Canoga Park, CA 91313 818-883-0441

RANDAL NEAL COHEN

Music Attorney

(213) 552-2233

(818) 986-2233

- * Contracts Negotiations and Drafting
- Trademarks and Copyrights
- Band Partnership Agreements
- Corporate Formations
- Demos Evaluations and Shopping



Foam

EXCELLENT SOUNDPROOFING FOR RECORDING & REHEARSAL, STUDIOS. VIDEO FACILITIES & HOME STUDIOS

SPECIAL PRICES!

NATIONAL FOAM, INC. 6311 DeSoto Av., Ste A Woodland Hills, CA 91367 ORDER DESK: (800) 842-9790 PHONE: (213) 650-8906

COLOR	DEPTH	SHEET SIZE	SPECIAL PRICE (\$)
BLUE	2"	74" X 36"	\$13.95
BLUE	3"	74" X 36"	\$15.95
BLUE	4"	74" X 36"	\$18.95



ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR





- EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEWS - INSIDE INFORMATION - LEAVE MESSAGES FOR EACH MEMBER AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY

DIRTY, ROTTEN FILTHY, STINKING

\$2 FOR THE FIRST MINUTE, \$1 EACH ADDITIONAL MINUTE.

A Service of Audio Communications, Inc.



KOHA

Perrine Photography Studio Bandshots • Headshots (213) 871-1606 (818) 792-3075

FOXFIRE RECORDING

Hi Quality

24 Track

\$25/HR

It pays to compare 818-885-8580



ERING IT BACK

We guarantee to match your master (or reference cassette provided at time of order) or we'll redo your cassettes,

AT OUR EXPENSE NOT YOURS.

Tape complex

WEST

REAL TIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION 1606 N. HIGHLAND AV,HOLLYWOOD,CA 213 465 2466



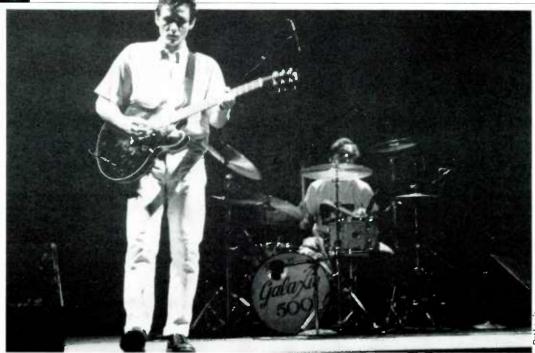


NEW 52 INPUT TRIDENT BOARD

SOUTH BAY SOUND 24 TRK \$40 12 TRK \$25

Full Midi Studio. 3 Live Rooms + More!
REHEARSAL \$8-\$15

4 Clean Air Conditioned Rooms P.A. Iucl. Block Rates Available REC (213) 538-0209 REH (213) 324-8330 CLUB REVIEWS



Galaxie 500: Alternative and refreshing.

Galaxie 500

The Wiltern Theater Los Angeles

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

☐ The Players: Dean Wareham, vocals and guitar; Naomi Yang, bass and vocals; and Damon Krukowski, drums.

Material: Boston-based Galaxie 500 is your back-to-the-basics, minimalist-minded underground band. They draw upon influences such as the Velvet Underground and the Beatles, yet they have their own distinctive sound. Upon hearing this band's material, you will undoubtedly feel a strong urge to pull out your old patchouli incense and that paisley shirt that's hanging in the back of your closet. But go ahead and indulge yourself. Galaxie 500's material is such a refreshing change from all the hum-drum, predictable music on commercial radio today. And it's a great excuse to use your Sixties paraphernalia again. Their songs are quiet, dark and ethereal and, for the most part, consist of three simple chords. Highlights of their set included "Blue Thunder" and "When Will You Come Home," both from their On Fire LP on Rough

☐ Musicianship: Even though this is a very young band, Galaxie 500 plays with so much conviction and naive charm, that it is relatively easy to forgive their lack of chops. They seem to subscribe to that old punk notion that anyone can and should make music as long as they mean it. And this band definitely means it! All speculations aside, vocalist/guitarist Dean Wareham suffers from a serious Neil Young infatuation—whichis quite charming actually. He's

got this high-pitched, whinny voice, and with such slow-moving, moody tunes, he at times sounds like this tomcat that comes courtin' my Siamese about twice a year.

☐ Performance: Galaxie 500 had a real minimalist's attitude onstage as well. They stood pretty much in the same positions all night long. This is not a band whose aim is to impress the audience with flash, chops or how many gadgets and instruments they owned. The only member who even played more than one instrument was guitarist Warham, and that was only due to the fact that he kept breaking strings. The stage lighting was always dim and moody, which gave you kind of a creepy feeling. Their 45-minute set was well-paced and definitely held my interest.

O Summary: Galaxie 500 is a refreshing addition to the alternative/college radio marketplace and have been causing quite a stir on said marketplace. And I can certainly see why. They're charming, sincere and write some pretty darn interesting, although still extremely raw, "love" songs.

—Pat Lewis

The Funky Descendants of Beethoven

China Club Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

☐ The Players: Marquis Dair, vocals, keyboards; Precious "P," Michelle Ashley, Demeka Jackson, Rochelle Steuart, vocals; Billy "Rey", bass; John Taylor, guitar; Evan Carr, drums.

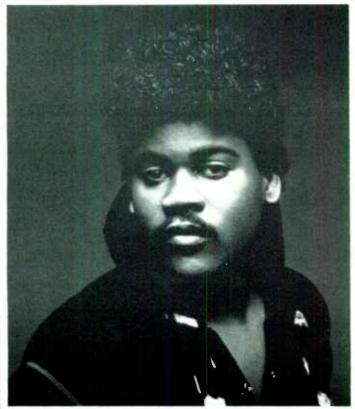
Material: The band is advertised

as "a hip-hop, dance, house, comedy and reggae group," and they deftly managed to touch all these bases during their well-received set. Starting with the facetiously titled but still dope rap of "Lyrical Massacre," to the commercial R&B grooves of "Straight To My Heart" and "I Want Your Love," on through the reggae-thru-a-cuisinart of "Rally 'Round' and finishing with the dance-funkable "Hype It Up"—Marquis Dair (aka Hami Wave) showed an admirable command of each songwriting style. The inclusion of the Percy Sledge standard "When A Man Loves A Woman" and a unique cover of "Natural High" also showed a winning ability to rethink and reinvigorate familiar pieces.

Musicianship: The key element of the group has to be its strong vocalizing, both ensemble and solo, which works as the glue that holds the diverse styles together. While Hami's solo spot on "When A Man Loves A Woman" got the evening's warmest applause, each singing "descend-ette" elicited audience raves during individual spotlight turns. The a capella singing in "Natural High" swooped and climbed in daredevil fashion for an impressive showcase of group harmonies. Guitarist Taylor, who was mostly unheard throughout the set, turned up and turned in a well-executed solo on "Marietta."

☐ Performance: Dair/Wave is an ebullient showman in his dual role as group conductor and featured performer. High marks are also awarded for his self-proclaimed "silly kind of guy" free-form dancing during the comical "DoThe Funky Beethoven" dance contest. Allowing each vocalist a turn at center stage also worked to keep the visual element of the show from stagnating. On the down-

CLUB REVIEWS



FDOB: Strong, well-crafted vocals..

side: At times, the choreography for the singers seemed lacking in sufficient rehearsal, and the aforementioned ersatz dance contest suffered from a weak payoff after its elaborate buildup.

Summary: The F.D.O.B.'s wellcrafted songs—covering a multitude of styles-translates into an entertaining show with some truly amazing vocal work. One final suggestion: If the ladies don't mind, change "descendants" to "sons" for a more "funky" band acronym

-Steven Silva

Norman Brown

Bon Appetit Westwood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 5 9 10

☐ The Players: Norman Brown, guitar and vocals; Dio Saucedo, percussion and vocals; Land Richards, drums; James Raymond, keyboards; Andrew Ford, bass; Everett Hart, saxophones

☐ Material: Norman Brown's original compositions blend light jazz melodies with serious R&B attitudes. The songs run the gamut from funky ("Stormin" and "The Shuffle") to easy mid-tempos ("Sweet Taste" and "Breaking Out") to dreamy ballads ("Something Just For You" and "Just Between Us"). Virtually all of the material is instrumental, relying on excellent musicianship and soloists to create the proper mood to adequately deliver them. Much like quitar wiz Carlos Santana, Brown's compositions may not always be the most innovative, but his heartfelt playing makes up for any writing deficiencies.

☐ Musicianship: Brown is a staff instructor at Hollywood's renowned Musicians Institute and has authored two internationally marketed instructional tapes-and he's only in his twenties. Standouts on this particular set were keyboardist Raymond, who was confident enough to tackle a Joe Sample tune, and multi-saxophonist Hart, whose inspired solos were the perfect compromise of jazz intonations and R&B grit.

☐ Performance: Brown (who sometimes gigs as Stormin' Norman) was in top form. His solos were crisp, aggressive when necessary and always tasteful. His chops are reminiscent of vintage George Benson. but where Benson has now elected to become a pop balladeer, Brown chooses to expand the boundaries once owned by Benson, Wes Montgomery and Grant Green. While comparisons to such monster players are dangerous, they're also inevitable in Brown's case; the man is that good. And his forays into a more R&B-oriented style of music may ultimately give him his own place in the sun far from their shadows. In addition, he also exhibits a natural and sincere rapport with his audiences that makes for a good time.

Summary: It seems almost criminal that Brown has yet to land a record deal because talent, showmanship and charisma are all in place. If anything's holding him back at this point, it's the sense that he's still defining who he is and what he's all about. Where he's coming from is rather obvious; where he's going is the missing link in the puzzle. Once he establishes his own turf he could very well be the same type of impact player as the previous masters he emulates.



Norman Brown: Talent, showmanship and charisma.



505-937 Photography Internationa (818) 505-

MUSIC VIDEOS WANTED

For worldwide distribution and upcoming shows to be broadcast on Super Channel throughout Europe. Also to be broadcast in Japan.

M.U.V./UNDERGROUND U.S.A. MUSIC VIDEO MAGAZINE 7250 Bellaire, No. Hollywood, CA 91605 or call Robert Weingartz (818) 982-0771

MUSIC ATTORNEY

Legal representation/ contracts for serious R&B, Rap, Dance & Pop artists. Attorney

AL AVILA L.A. (213) 955-0190

Orange County (714) 730-6144







BAND & HEADSHOTS
Paul Norman
213-392-1421



- STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT
- A /C STACES LIGHTS
- A/C, STAGES, LIGHTS
- COMFORTABLE & SPACIOUS
- ACCESSORIES & STORAGE
- EASY FREEWAY ACCESS

(818) 994-5890

WE CAN'T MAKE YOU FAMOUS WE CAN MAKE YOU RICH

Earn up to \$40

SELLING COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Guaranteed Starting Salary
Earn up to \$1000 per week

Realistic \$400 to \$500 per week after training

★ Camplete Training ★ Daily Cash Banuses \$\$
★ Tap Cammissian ★ Flexible Hours
★ Na Returns/Na Reserve

Call Today......Wark Tamarraw!

Immediate Openings

Call Dave ar Bill at the N. Hallywood/Burbank affice (818) 972-2119

ADVANCED RIBBONS & OFFICE PRODUCTS

FOR

REAL TIME AUDIO VIDEO CASSETTE DUPLICATION

BRING YOUR NEXT DEMO TO THE EXPERTS

AUDIOPHILE QUALITY

KABA • SONY • MCI • APHEX YAMAHA DIGITAL REVERB DIGITAL & 30 IPS MASTER PLAYBACK MASTERING • DUPLICATION REAL TIME • HIGH SPEED LABELING • PACKAGING

All Abbey Tape Duplicators, Inc.

9525 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 882-5210 - CASSETTE SPECIALISTS SINCE 1968 •

CLUB REVIEWS



Swamp Zombies: A unique musical blend.

The Swamp Zombies

The Marquee Garden Grove ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ✿ ⑨ ⑩



☐ Material: For those who find new folk too mellow and new psychedelia too clichéd, the Zombies brew a unique blend. Not only do the Zombies, all-acoustic and amped-up (yes, both), compliment such groups as the Balancing Act and the Washington Squares, the Zombies are out to challenge the hard rock audience as well. This group's stageful of tricks includes Dylan-esque songs that slam-bang along, screeching metal-style effects and attempted betweensong patter and smokin' jams.

☐ Musicianship: However, the group's virtues are in danger of being suffocated by their gimmicks. This evening they were basically letting the sound system play their instruments for them, and the sound system wasn't up to the task—with pre-

dictable results. These guys need to regain their street entertainers' sense of how much they can accomplish by just standing and playing.

Performance: Most of the songs this evening were from the Zombies' soon-to-be-released third Dr. Dream album. Unfortunately none of these new numbers approach the standard set by the first album, Chicken Vulture Crow. A song like "Pots and Pans," the lone selection from the first album, overflows with get-upand-dance energy, and has a good hook, too. Not so for the more recent songs. We also waited in vain for the group to do their eclectic covers of 'Zombie Jamboree," "Purple Haze" and "Rockaway Beach." They need to spend less time parodying metal groups and more time developing their songs.

☑ Summary: With their unusual instrumentation and approach, the fact that the Zombies exist puts them ahead of many. That they've found a certain amount of success puts them further ahead. However, they're in danger of forgetting that the essence of their performance is not a one-line joke, it's their ability to put it all in a song every so often. If they can upgrade "every so often" to "every time," they'll be perfect.

—Lyn Jensen

The Eddisons: It's substance over style.

The Eddisons

Gaslight Hollywood

1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 2) 8) 9) 10

☐ The Players: Dennis "Eddie Eddiese" Head acquistic quitar year

dison" Hood, acoustic guitar, vocals; Nigel "Edie Eddison" Swat, electric guitar, vocals.

☐ Material: Though many of their tunes sound very similar, the Eddisons' brand of Sixties-flavored, British sounding, pop-folk rock was often engaging. With creative and intriguing lyrics (which were more often than not social satires like "Cardboard Castle" and the Bobbie Gentry-ish "Room At The Bottom") and above average hooks, their songs were perfectly tailored to the duo's sweet vocal harmonies.

☐ Musicianship: Both Eddisons are fine guitar players, and their blending of the acoustic and electric was seamless. Hood has a pleasant, folksy voice, one that allows you to understand the lyrics, which are, of course, the focus in any folk act. Swat's litting harmonic stylings were pretty and Garfunkelesque, but herpipes were not strong enough to carry her few lead vocals. A guest appearance by vocalist Brian O'Neal from the Busboys added some grit to the proceedings.

Performance: With a group like the Eddisons, the songs are the stars. There was no need for fancy showmanship or the typical between-tunes platitudes. I prefer substance over style any day, and the Eddisons certainly have that.

□ Summary: Though they seemed a bit nervous and didn't get the audience response they probably deserved, the Eddisons were solid, bringing back the nostalgia of the Sixties folk scene with more contemporized messages. They're unique and talented enough to play more appreciative and upscale rooms than the Gaslight.

-Jonathan Widran

TCLUB REVIEWS



Visualize: The songs need work.

Visualize

The Roxy West Hollywood (1) (2) (3) (4) (2) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)

The Players: Pattie Kelly, vocals, guitars; Do Da, guitars; Robin Houde, bass guitar; Tiffany Hop-per, keyboards; Tiger Shaw, drums.

☐ Material: Visualize Heart without the hit songwriters. The music is poppy, poofy, Night Rangerish stuff with predictable melodies and unexciting lyrics. There's really no new ground covered, so we have the common mesh of a nonsensical rock and rollin' attitude with a penchant for mid-Eighties musi-

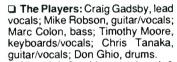
Musicianship: All more than passable musicians. The songs, not the musicians, need work. The vocalist has a strong hear-me-now voice, but there's no distinctive qualities that make her exceptional. ☐ Performance: As a performing unit, Visualize has a charming charisma that they ambitiously emit. With the blonde vocalist dotting guitar and the brunette keyboardist equipped to set middle-America's men into groinal rapture, they have an unusually strong visual. The bass player is a gem of a performer, all happy and blithesome

☐ Summary: Because Visualize had a positive element that was so fresh and enthusiastic, I'd love to relate more good things about their music. Their sound was unfortunately stuck somewhere in November, 1986. Visualize may have a dormant talent that can only be discovered by experimenting musically and pushing forward. Hopefully, they will.

-Deonna Boman

Rio

Gazzarri's West Hollywood 1) 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10



Material: Combine metal, rock & roll, blues and R&B and the result is Rio. The band had songs to fit everyone's taste. "Be Bop Deluxe" was a Fifties type rock & roll song with a swinging beat and metal whining guitar. There was a commercial rock song, "Take Me All The Way," introduced with a keyboard solo, the soulful ballad "Blues" and a metal song, "Throwdown," sure to please the hard rock listeners. Lead singer Gadsby introduced "Hard Line" as the band's newest addition. The song brought together an acoustic rock & roll beat with a touch of blues and country into a rock ballad.

a wide array of music. Gadsby carried every song with ease, from blues to metal. His voice is clear with a slight whining tone for the ballad love songs. Robson has a clean style on guitar; his solos were wicked and precise. Colon and Ghio, on bass and drums, provided different rhythms for practically every song. Moore used the keyboards wisely and never over did it.

☐ Performance: Unfortunately, the Thursday night crowd at Gazzarri's was next to nothing, but the band still made the best of it. To get the small crowd involved and add some excitement to the show, Gadsby wandered around in the audience and walked up to the balcony singing and dancing. The band performed with energy and with much enthusi-

Summary: Rio is a band that can not be categorized because the band adds their own touch to all types of music; Elvis and Metallica fans alike would enjoy it. They certainly deserved to play for a full house. Try and catch these guys before all their shows are sold-out.

☐ Musicianship: Only a group of talented musicians could play such



Rio: A wide array of musical styles.

LICENSED-INSURED-BONDED

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(30 years experience) Awarded 64 Gold / Platinum Records



EXPERT ASSISTANCE IN:

- Obtaining a major record deal Quality demo presentation
- Obtaining a major distribution deal
- Developing your new record label
- Record promotion marketing-distribution

213 / 461-0757

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE & UP-TO-DATI LISTS AVAILABLE ANYWHERE!

&R List

- **Publishers List** * Top Publishers
- All Major Labels Fast & West Coast
 - * Over 200 Managers
- Over 250 National
- * Over 100 Producers

* Music Attorneys Independents DON'T BE FOOLED BY CHEAP IMITATIONS!

List #1: \$24.95 List #2: \$24.95 Both: \$39.95 — You Save \$10.00! Send Check or Money Order to: C.A.T.S., 11288 Ventura Blvd., Suite 117 Studio City, CA 91604 (818) 505-1281 Please allow 2 weeks for delivery

WANTED

MUSIC DIVISION ASSISTANT Type 55wpm, Word Perfect knowledge helpful, excellent phone skills. Resumé only to: Frances Lawrence c/o Levine Schneider P.R. 8730 Sunset Bl. 6th Fl. L.A., CA 90069

THE MOST **POWERFUL SCALES** IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes for sound advice. $(213)\ 203-99^{-9}$

© RECORD REVIEWS

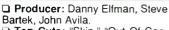


Oingo Boingo

Dark At The End Of The Tunnel

MCA

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 4 10



Top Cuts: "Skin," "Out Of Control," "Flesh 'N Blood."

□ Summary: Yes, there is post-"Battrack" life for Danny Elfman. Back with the Boingo boys, he has written all the songs for this progressive, dangerously hip LP—a project which occasionally lurks in the pop/crossover alley. Songs like "Skin" and "Is This" are contemplative and vivid,

over alley. Songs like "Skin" and "Is This" are contemplative and vivid, tailor-made for college radio. Other cuts like "Out Of Control" and "Flesh 'N Blood" ooze with mega-hit potential. Dark is anything but that. It's bright, colorful and beautifully produced. Expect nothing less from

music's top chameleon.

Producer: Dahl and Duff.

☐ Top Cuts: "Feels Alright," "Radioactive Baby," "1970."
☐ Summary: The mastermind behind seminal L.A. speed kings Pow-

ertrip, Jeff Dahl, moshes headlong into the Nineties with twelve new

slices of stripped down, chainsaw

riffing rock & frickin' roll. East Coast heroin-era influences (Stooges, et al) comprise the skeleton of the

band's quick-fire cuts, whist crunch-

ing rhythms and wonderously raw

vocals flesh out the band's musical

personality. Special appearances by

Dead Boy Cheetah Chrome ("And

So It Goes") and Adolescent Rikk

Agnew ("White Light/White Heat")

make for a punk afficionado's wet

-Eric Niles

dream. Buy or die!

---Rooster Mitchell



Midnight Oil

Blue Sky Mining

Columbia

1 ② 3 ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ✿ ⑩



Nick Lowe

Party Of One

Reprise

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ✿ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

☐ Top Cuts: "Blue Sky Mine," "King Of The Mountain," "Anartica." ☐ Summary: Damn, this is good. Midnight Oil has released one of its best, most accessible LPs yet. This politically aware band is still preoccupied with ecology ("You've taken what's good from the ground/But you've left precious little for me"—"River Runs Red") and the plight of the common man. But the group has evolved. Blue Sky Mining, while "mellower" when compared to some previous Oil efforts, still burns with unyielding power and passion. In one humble journalist's opinion, this

☐ Producer: Warne Livesay and

Midnight Oil.

□ Producer: Dave Edmunds
 □ Top Cuts: "All Men Are Liars,"
 "What"s Shakin' On The Hill."

is the best album released so far this

-Randal A. Case

□ Summary: Funny songs aren't always funny the second time through. It only takes one listen to catch the cheap shots at Rick Astley or to chuckle at the silly qualities of "Shting-Shtang." But Nick Lowe is very serious about his humor, and that's what makes Party Of One such a kick. Lowe is helped out by a bevy of pro-players, while Dave Edmunds' production is strictly demo quality, giving this record the feel of a highticket lark. Songwise, Lowe provides plenty of modern rockabilly tunes and some interesting little country ditties. I ended up loving all the things lused to think I hated. —Tom Kidd



Jeff Dahl Group

Scratch Up Some Action

Dog Meat Records

Little Angels

Don't Prey For Me

Polydor

1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10

☐ Producer: Owen Davies
☐ Top Cuts: "Big Bad World," "Broken Wings Of An Angel," "Promises"

□ Summary: You know you're in trouble when you can look at the song titles and guess which ones are the hard rockers ("Kick Hard") and which are the slower, building, Tesla-like anthems ("Broken Wings Of An Angel"). Therein lies the problem with Little Angels and their new album, Don't Prey For Me: Their music is as unmemorable as their name. Not that this is a bad record. The performances are solid, but standard. Then again, the way this "stadium rock" genre operates, that's probably enough to guarantee them a legion of fans. -Scott Schalin



Riverside Reprise ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ✿ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ Producer: Jeffery Wood
 □ Top Cuts: "Dreams In America," "An Irishman In Chinatown," "Gone To Pablo."
 □ Summary: Coming from the same

☑ Summary: Coming from the same well that sprung the Pogues and Hothouse Flowers, Luka Bloom has arrived in America armed only with an acoustic guitar and headfull of wit. This Irishman, who has opened for a host of well-known acts, has staked his claim in the folk world with a fresh, sincere work of pure energy. Bloom charges head first into this fairly passive scene, piercing a hole through its somewhat recently dulled surface with his intense energy and consistent thought. A strong debut worth checking out.

-Lorraine Ali



The law offices of Robert Dorne Have been secured to represent Impulse Ride to the recording industry.

Please contact Robert Dorne at (213) 478-0877

CO

Something new . . . ENGLISH ROCK WITH AN EDGE

James Abbott

"Your tape—it's really very good . . . I would encourage you to continue approaching labels." —Tom Werman

"Your music gets more proficient . . . melodies more melodious."

—Jamie Cohen

Now Seeking Mgmt. & Label Deal

CONTACT: SOMEWHERE RECORDING P.O. BOX 759 Hobbs, NM 88241 (505) 392-4408



A PRI

PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

On Vineland in North Hollywood

MCI 2" 24 & 16 Track
MCI 428 Console
Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2 Track
604 E.—NS10's — Auratone
Lexicon PCM 70 & 60
Orban & Rane Parametrics
DBX 166 & 161 — De-esser
Lexicon DDL — BB 822
Aphex B&C — Two SPX 90's
Ursa Major 8x32 — Gates
Steinway Grand 6' 1"
Linn 2 — DX 7 — Plus More.



24 TRACK \$36/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$33/HR 16-TRACK (2") \$31/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$28/HR 8-TRACK (1/2") \$28/HR

Experienced Engineer Incl.

Cash OnlyOpen 24 Hours (818) 762-5474

CONNECTION RECORDING STUDIO SPECIAL

Publication Date: May 28, 1990

Ad Deadline: May 16, 1990

Don't miss this once-a-year opportunity to advertise in our eighth annual Guide to Southern California Recording Studios. It's our best-selling issue—and the one place producers and musicians know they can turn to find the studios and services they need.

Get it right on the first take. Be a part of our 1990 Recording Studio special. It will play back again and again for your business

Call our ad department: (213) 462-5772



Power Tube

It's all well and good using a tube preamp, but a large percentage of that tube distortion (crunch!) your looking for is generated by the power amp tubes. That's why an old Fender or Marshall sounds so fine...when it's cranked up! Introducing...the GT Speaker Emulator.™

Our Emulator connects to the speaker out of your amp, loads it like a classic old Celestion, and presto!...the best sounding tube preamp you've ever heard because you're using the "power tubes" to make the crunch. Now your favorite amp can record direct or be the first link in your stage rack.

Don't waste time and cash on a new preamp, use the one you already know and love. Turn your amp into a Power Tube Preamp with our Speaker Emulator.



GT electronics 12866 Foothill Boulevard Sylmar, California 91342 FAX (818) 365-9884

Phone (818) 361-4500

ATTENTION:

AGENTS, MANAGERS, PRODUCERS, AND PUBLISHERS

If you're looking for Top 40, Dance, and a Ballad (all with crossover potential), please contact Rick Mahoney for a three tune songwriters demo at:



COMPOSER'S WORKSHOP 24 TRACK RECORDING TEL. 808/955-BEAT FAX. 808/944-0462

How to Really Create Effective Promotion for Yourself as an Artist.

A music seminar presented by the Songwriters/Composers Association of Celebrity Centre International with

HEIDI ROBINSON

Press agent in the music industry for 21 years; has represented many musical giants such as Santana, Beach Boys, Fleetwood Mac, John Cougar Mellencamp, and Jane's Addiction.

JOHN RYAN

Record producer; has worked with Santana, Styx and Lynyrd Skynyrd.

HARRISON FUNK

World-renowned photographer; has worked with Michael Jackson, Paul Simon, David Bowie and Chick Corea.

A MUSIC INDUSTRY SEMINAR TO HELP YOU:

- know how to make demos, press kits and really hit home with industry leaders.
- · overcome barriers to get the press really working for you;
- · with important tips on getting signed.

SATURDAY, MAY 5, 1990, 1:00 PM 5930 Franklin Avenue, Hollywood, CA

\$40.00 (includes materials) - CALL NOW: 213-874-3890

Copyright # 1990 CSCCI All Rights Reserved Celebrity Centre is a frademark and service mark owned by RTC and is used with its permission

KROQ STYLE BANDS

One of L.A.'s top promoters is looking for KROQ style bands to be booked now.

Shows to be held at the Roxy and Whisky as part of a series of shows during 1990.

Call AFTERDARK Productions (818) 342-2087

All Shows Hosted By "Ken Fusion" from KROQ



LOS ANGELES COUNTY

AL'S BAR 305 S. Hewitt St., Downtown Los Angeles, CA 90013 90013 Contact: Jack (213) 687-9906, or the bar (213) 625-9703 after 6:00pm. Type of Music: Original, unique. Experimental only.

Club Capacity: 176 Stage Capacity: 8-10 PA: Yes

Piano: No Lighting: Yes
Audition: "No Talent Night" every thursday and/

or send cassette, etc.

Pay: Percent of door. No guarantees.

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE 4568 Melrose, Hollywood, CA 90028 Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762 or (213)

Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films, perform-

ance art Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 26774, Los Angeles, CA 90026.

Pay: Negotiable CENTRAL

CENTRAL
8852 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Lynda Knorr (213) 652-1203
Type of Music: R&B, rock, pop
Club Capacity: 120
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Send package to club: Attn. Becky Pay: Negotiable

CLUB SIMI CLUB SIMI
995 Los Angeles Ave., Simi Valley, CA.
Contact: Larry Kingsley, (818) 347-6276
Type Of Music: All kinds, any type.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: No (must bring your own).
Lighting: Vas

Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Call Larry Kingsley
Pay: Percentage of the door.

CLUB WITH NO NAME
836 N. Highland, Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Dayle Gloria, (213) 461-3221
Type Of Music: Alternative/Rock & Roll.
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 15
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Send tape to above address.

FROGS

FROGS
16714 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA, 90504
Contact: Rockin' Rod Long, (213) 371-2245.
Type Of Music: Rock
Club Cepacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Pay: Negotiable
Audition: Send promo package to P.O. Box
7581, Torrance, CA, 90504.

HENNESSEY'S TAVERN

R Pier Ave. Hermosa Beach, CA, 90254 Contact: Caroline (213) 540-2274. Type Of Music: Rock, R&B, reggae, blues, oldies.

Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: 2 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes
Audition: Open Mike Night every Tuesday and/ or send promo package

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and al-ways enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you en-counter difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line in-forming us of the details so that we can investigate the situation No phone calls investigate the situation. No phone calls

IGUANA CAFE 10943 Camarillo St., North Hollywood, CA. 91602.

Contact: Tom, can leave message on machine, (818) 763-7735 Of Music: Original, soft rock, jazz, folk,

poetry. Club Capacity: 55 Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes Plano: Yes Lighting: No

Audition: Open Mic Night Sundays starting at

Pay: Negotiable

LADY JANE'S

LADY JANE'S
2612 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, CA 91020
Contact: Deneane, (818) 248-0899
Type Of Mussle: Original rock & roll, metal, oldies, top 40 & country.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage: 68
PA: Yes
Lights: Yes
Plano: No

Audition: Call &/or send package to D. Stevenson, P.O. box 41371, L.A., CA 90041.

MADAME WONG'S WEST MADAME WON'S WEST
2900 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403
Contact: Peter Draper, (213) 828-4444
Type of Music: All Styles.
Club Capacity: 600
Stage Capacity: 9
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Sand tane & photos to above mon

Audition: Send tape & photos to above-mentioned address. Pay: Negotiable.

MARQUEE

7000 Garden Grove Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683.

92683.
Contact: Randy Noteboom, (714) 891-1971.
Type Of Music: Loud, long haired rock n' roll.
Capacity: 452
Stage Capacity: 12
PA- Vos Plano: No Audition: Send tape, bio. Pay: Negotiable

NUCLEUS NUANCE

7267 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046 Contact: Susan DuBoise, (213) 652-6821. Type Of Music: Jazz, Blues, Monday night jam

session. Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 6 P.A.: Yes

Lighting: Yes Plano: Yamaha Baby grand. Audition: Send tape to club care of Susan. Pay: Negotiable.

THE PALACE 1735 N. Vine St., Hollywood, CA 90028 Contact: Mark Jason (213) 462-7362 Type of Music: Original, all styles Club Capacity: 1200 Stage Capacity: 10-35 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Send tape & bio. No calls.

Pay: Negotiable

SASCH 11345 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA. 91604 Contact: Barry Duff or Marlon Perry Type Of Muslc: All Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 8-10 P.A.: Yes Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE Pay: Percentage of door

SILVERADO SALOON SILVERADU SALOUN
14530 Lanark St., Van Nuys, Ca 91402
Contact: Stan Scott , (818) 398-1294
Type Of Music: Hard rock & heavy metal.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape to above address. Pay: Negotiable.

THE WATERS CLUB
1331 S. Pacific Avenue, San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Joe Gallagher, (213) 547-4423.
Type of Music: Rock & roll and all other types.
Club Capacity: 1200
Stage Capacity: 35
P.A. Yes P.A. Yes Plano: No Lighting: Yes Audition: Call or send promo pack to On The Move Productions, c/o Ronald Nagby, P.O. Box 1251, Arcadia, CA 91006. Pay: Negotiable

ORANGE COUNTY

GOODIES 1641 Placentia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631 Contact: Dave or Sharon, (714) 524-8778 Type of Music: Original, all styles. Club Capacity: 367 Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

THE GREEN DOOR P191 Central, Montclair, CA
Contact: Jason (714) 350-9741
Type of Music: All-original only.
Club Capacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call for info.
Pay: Presale & negotiable.

JEZEBEL'S JEZEBEL'S
125 N. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 90028
Contact: John Schultz (714) 522-8256
Type of Music: R&R, metal, original rock.
Club Capacity: 388
Stage Capacity: 5-10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Call for booking.
Pay: Negotiable

SAUSALITO SOUTH

3280 Sepulveda, Manhattan Beach, CA. 90266 Contact: Lois Thomburg, Thornburg, Witte, Inc., (213) 545-6100

(213) 545-6100
Type of Music: R&B, Contemporary and Pop
Jazz and Blues.
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes - acoustic
Audition: Send tape and bio to Thornburg,
Witte, Inc.,1334 Parkview #100, Manhattan
Beach, CA 90266.
Pav: Negotiable

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offer-ing part- or full-time employment or intern-ships for music industry positions ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

COCONUT TEASZER seeks P/T intern/book-

COCONUT TEASZER seeks P/T intern/booking assistance, weekdays. Over 21 w/ car & knowledge of local scene. Will lead to paying position. (213) 654-4887.

INTERN ENGINEER wanted for top rehearsal facility in N. Orange County. Non-paying position. Excellent hands-on training. No experience necessary. Craig (714) 529-820.

ESTABLISHED SOUND effects co. seeks career-minded intern w/ exceptional writing skills & exp. in sound. F/T; Pay begins after 30 days. Call Vicky (213) 463-4840 (12-2pm).

RECORDING STUDIO seeks P/T office assistant w/ music background. Responsibilities will include: Client relations, traffic, bookkeeping, phones, & filing. Leave message for interview. (213) 939-8863.

COCONUT TEASZER seeks P/T receptionist/ door girl 2 nights/wk. Paid position & possibly F/

door girl 2 nights/wk. Paid position & possibly F/ T later w/ booking responsibilities. (213) 654-

4887.

RECORD CO. w/ major label distribution seeks enthusiastic promo/pr intem. 2-3 days weekly. Must love/respect good R&B/funk/rap. Leads to employment. Hollywood, (213) 285-3300.

PUBLICISTWANTED to handle major new R&D.

funk act getting national exposure. Experience in black trades/ publication necessary. Growth potential. (213) 960-8960. RECORDING ENGINEER & manager needed

potential. (213) 960-8960.

RECORDING ENGINEER & manager needed @ new 24 trk studio in Burbank. For information, (818) 982-1557.

INTERN WANTED in radio promotions dept. of record label. No pay. Call Michelle Vis (213) 937-4660. After 2 pm.

TOTAL MUSIC public relations seeks hard working, reliable intern for Mondays & Fridays. PLease call Renee (213) 461-3068.

GRAPHIC ARTIST needed w/ knowledge of halftone immediately. No pay to start. Call Tim (818) 981-1548.

SECRETARY WANTED by management co. for P/T work. Working @ home using your type-writer/computer. Some expenses paid. Musthave trans. Contact Jeff. (213) 204-7964.

ARTIST MANAGEMENT firm dealing w/ mostly hard rock acts, looking for energetic intern. Must be comfortable on phones. Flexible hrs. M-F. No pay/great experience. Debra (213) 962-9400.

WANTED: OPERATIONS Manager, Chameleon Records. Warehouse shipping & receiving, experience desirable. Jerry Follis. (213) 973-8282.

INTERN WANTED: Newtalent show. (213) 876-3414.

INTERNWANTED: Newtalent show. (213) 876-

R&B PRODUCTION Co. & indie record label seek P/T intern to work in all aspects of industry.

No pay to start. Kevin. (213) 335-2921.

MARKETING INTERNS needed. Work & learn how a record co, breaks records. Must commit ti 10-16 hrs./wk. Call Keith (714) 997-9387.

RED LIGHT RECORDS INC. is looking for a sales person to generate western U.S. accounts. Will pay commision & expenses. Call Mark Nawara. (708) 297-6538.

RECEPTIONIST: Busy recording studio. Excelent phone manner, general office skills. Low pay but good start in business. Front office appearance. PO Box 7110, North Hollywood, CA 91609-7110. 7110

THE BENEFIT NETWORK seeks independent producers/promoters to develope benefit events to raise funds for worthy causes. Must be expenienced. Commision based. Call: Barbara (213)

EEG MANAGEMENT & Promotions is currently

EEG MANAGEMENT & Promotions is currently seeking interns for the marketing dept_assisting w/ promotions. Send resume to: P.O. Box 7581, Torrance, CA 90504. (213) 371-2245. CHAMELEON RECORDS is looking for interns. Call Moose. (213) 973-8282.

THE BENEFIT NETWORK is currently recruiting volunteers for work on benefit events, as follows: security, event coordination, clean-up, etc. Experience not necessary. Commitment essential. Call Barbara (213) 452-5339. MANAGEMENT CO. needs graphic artist w/ knowledge of computer graphics. No pay now. Great opportunity. Tim, (818) 981-1548. INTERNS WANTED for publicity dept. at Chameleon Records. Will train. Could lead to paid position for right person. Angela (213) 973-8282. INTERNS WANTED for publishing co. No pay but good experience. Contact James (213) 463-4440.

GOLD RECORDS needs Public Relations,

4440.

GOLD RECORDS needs Public Relations, Promotions & Marketing interns w/ office skills. Pay negotiable, Let's rock & roll. (213) 856-4826. NIGHT STUDIO MANAGER wanted for recording studio. Paid position. (213) 662-5291.

SMALL INDEPENDENT LABEL seeks hungry public business related acres of the bloomer of the control of the contro

music business oriented person to help manage college oriented/AOR act. Prefer person in West L.A. (213) 824-7180. INTERNWANTED for music production co. Work

w/established producers. Learn about management, publishing, & recording studio procedure. Growth potential. Call Lena (213) 650-5408. INDEPENDENT RECORD DISTRIBUTOR in Van Nuys seeks P/T intern to help w/office work two days/week. Mon. & Fri. Call Bob at (818) 778-3269.

PRO PLAYERS

SESSION PLAYERS

ANDREW GORDON

ANDREW GORDON
Phone: (213) 379-1558
Instruments: Casio FZ1 16 bit sampler, Atari
1040 computer w/SMPTE track & music scoring
software, Tascam & track 16 channel mixer,
Yamaha DX-7, Esoniq ESQ-1, Korg M-1.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Pop, R&B, Jazz, dance, new age.
Qualifications: Played piano from the age of 7.
Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago,
Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production
credits w/Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Released solo synthesizer album w/nationwide
airplay including KTWV, KKGO, KACE, KJLH.
BMI published writer. Written music for cartoons
and backround music for *General Hospital*.
Scored music

for the feature film, If We Knew Then. Available for: Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting and casuals. Career counseling. Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with

WILL RAY-COUNTRY PRODUCER & PICKER

PICKER
Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, vocals
Styles: All styles country including blue grass,
swing, range rock, cow thrash, tam jazz, prairie
metal, heavy hillbilly, modern & traditional counties.

try.

Qualifications: Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 8-trk studio for great sounding demos. Use slides & string benders for great country flavoring. Currently using 5 Fenders equipped w/string benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & nins.

the best country musicians in lown for sessions & gigs.

Available for: Sessions, vocal coaching, demo & record production, songwriting, consultations, private guitar instruction, friendly, professional, affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

MIKE GREENE

MIKE GREENE
Phone: (213) 653-9208
Instruments: Yamaha DX711, Roland D50,
Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Prophet 2002+ sampler. Korg DW8000, Poly 61M, E-mu SP-1200
sampling drum machine, TR 808 rap drum
maachine, Atari 1040ST computer w/Hybrid Arts
SMPTE-track sequencer, Fostex 16-track and
3M 24 track studio, effects galore.



Styles: R&B, dance, rap, pop.
Technical Skills: Complete start to finish productions for demos or masters. Killer grooves a

ductions for demos or masters. Killer grooves a specialty.

Qualifications: Vanessa Williams, Siedah Garret, Big Lady K, The Pink Fence, Glenn Medieros, Starlet, Michael Young, Ben Vereen, Robbie Neville, ABC-TV, Kids Are People Too, Hot Wheels, The Broadway, R. A. D. Avallable for: Producing, playing, programming, and writing. Equipment rentals.

NICK SOUTH

NICK SOUTH
Phone: (213) 455-3004
Instruments: Alembic, long-scale fretted bass,
Roland GR-77B bass guitar synth w/fretless &
fretted neck, Rickenbacker/fretless w/EMG pickups. Ampeg SVT amp w/8x10 cab.
Read Music: Yes

Styles: All Vocal Range: Mid-tenor backing vocals Technical Skills: Fretted, fretless & slap; spe-cializing in imaginative & melodic approach cializing in imaginative & melodic approach Quelifications: English musician, educated at Goldsmith College, London. Int'Itouring, recording, radio & TV work w/Alexis Korner, Gerry Rafferty, Zoot Money, Jeff Beck, Murray Head, Steve Marriott, Yoko Ono, Donovan, Robert Palmer, Sniff 'n' The Tears, Time U. K. Good image & stage presentation. Now living in L. A. Available for: Pro situations; also give private lessons.

MAURICE GAINEN

MAURICE GAINEN
Phone: (213) 652-3642
Instruments: Saxophones, flutes, WX-7 MIDI
wind controller, Kawai K1, Roland D-110, Roland D-50, Yamaha DX7, Akais 9-900 sampler own
extensive sample library, Yamaha TX81 Z. Alesis
drum machine, Atari 1040 ST w/Steinberg Pro
sequencer. Lexicon LXP-5 & other outboard
gear. Multi-track recording studio w/40 input
mixer, AKG Mic.
Read muslc: Yes
Vocal Range: Tenor
Styles: All

Styles: All Technical Skills: Woodwinds (acoustic and MIDI), keyboards, arranging, composing, song-writing. Complete demo and master production. (MIDL and/or written music for live musicians.) (MIDI and/or written music for live musicians.)
Qualifications: Berkiee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship, Discovery Records solo artist. Recording and/or live work with Al Wilson, Freda Payne, Linda Hopkins, Parimant Cigarettes, LASS Pro Member, Encore Video. Songwriting track record.
Available for: Sessions, concerts, touring, written arranging, production, demonstration in my

ing-arranging-producing, demo production in my home studio. Any pro situation.

STEVE ADAMS

Phone: (818) 597-9231
Instruments: Valley Arts and Fender Strats.
Bottleneck slide, Lap Steel, Full effects rack powered by simul-class stereo Mesa/Boogie.
Read Music: charts.
Styles: All forms of commercial Rock, New Age/

Pop. R&B, Blues.
Technical Skills: Creative guitar parts that will tastefully compliment your songs. Back-up vo-

cals, composing/arranging.

Qualifications: Great guitar tones, easy to work with, many years exper. in Various recording & performance situations. At home on stage and in the studio.

Available for: Recording, touring, demos, &

"THE FACELIFTERS" -RHYTHM SECTION

Phone: (818) 892-9745 Instruments: Jimmy Haun: Guitars, Synth Gui-

tar, writer/arranger:
Larry Antonino: 4, 5 & 6 string elec. bass, writer, arranger. Kim Edmundson: Acoustic/Electric drummer, keyboard programmer, Linn 9000 W/SMPTE, great library of sound, rack.
Read Music: Yes

Head Music: Yes
Vocals: Yes
Technical Skills: Give your band or session a
"Facelift." We are fast, musical, reliable, and
easy to work with. We can help you get the most
of your situation by "Facelifting" or taking your
explicit instructions. Also, MIDI keyboard and drum sequencing. Use one, two or all three of us.

Flexable image.

Qualifications: Extensive recording and live Qualifications: Extensive recording and live experience writing, arranging, and programming. Air Supply, Carl Anderson, Brian Ferry, Metalica, Ronnie Laws, David Foster. TV & Fillm. Robocop, Ferris Bueller's Day Off, Throb and Night Court. Demo and photos available. Available for: Sessions, demos, tours, T. V., film, programming, videos, jingles, writing & arranging, showcases and clubs. Keyboards also available.

LARRY SEYMOUR

Phone: (818) 985-2315
Instruments: Tobias 5 & 6 string fretted & fretless basses. Custom rack w/all state of the art power,

EQ, effects, wiring, etc. Read Music: Yes Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone.

Styles: All
Technical Skills: Creative harmonic & rhythmic
approach w/excellent sound & feel. Highly profi-

ient at slap, improvisation, parts writing, sight

reading, grooving, etc.

Qualifications: Toured &/or recorded w/Rod
Stewart, Tom Jones, Marisella, Martin Chambers, The Committee UK, Jingles for Sunkist, Pepsi, etc. Recorded w/producers Trevor Horn, Bill Dresher, Eddie King, etc. MTV, Taxi, various albums, demos, music clinics, endorsments, teaching, clubs, casuals, etc.

Available For: Sessions, touring, private in-

CARLOS HATEM

Phone: (213) 874-5823 Instruments: Drum set percussion—acoustic & electronic equipment: Simmons, Ludwig, Zildjian, Roland, LP, Atari.

Roland, LP, Atari.
Read Music: Yes.
Styles: Pop, rock, funk, latin, swing.
Qualifications: Original music projects in the
pop & dance field. National & international touring. Television performance credits. Soundtrack
percussion. Music: & video production. Languages: English & Spanish. Highlights: The
Grammy's Around The World', Entertainment
Tonight, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner
on ABC Television series Bravisimo. Drummer
on The Paul Rodriguez Show'.
Avallable For: Original music, live performance, video, theater, soundtracks, commercial
jingles. For specifics, please call (213) 8745823.

MERRY STEWART

MERRY STEWART
Phone: (213) 474-0758
Instruments: Clavitar, Gleeman Pentaphonic,
Roland D 50, S 50 sampler, Korg M1, Oberheim
OBX & OBB, Jupiter 6, Korg MS 20, Arp Oddesseys, 2 drum machines, Atari w/Hybrid Arts
Smpte Track, 1" 16 track availability, assorted
outboard gear & pedal boards. Full concert rig
includes 16-track Hill mixer & power amp, TOA
380 E speakers, & 2 Marshall tube 100 watt half

Vocal Range: 3 octaves. Styles: All, esp. modern rock, alternative dance,

Styles: All, esp, modern rock, alternative dance, psychedelic.
Technical Skills: Multi-keyboardist, lead & background vocalist, lead guitarist, high-energy performer, published songwriter, arranger, producer, programmer, analogue specialist.
Qualifications: 10 years classical piano w/Royal Conservatory of Canada. International touring/recording w/Rina Hagen, Etta James, & Zephyr. Soundtrack credits include Cheech & Chong's "Still Smokin" & Warren Miller's "White Winter Heat" Curently fronts modern rock power titer. ыш эттоктт а warren Miller's "White Winter Heat". Currently fronts modern rock power trio, "SFR".

Available For: PAID recording & concert work, song production, soundtracks, & videos.

NED SELFE
Phone: (415) 641-6207
Instruments: Sierra S-12 Universal, ZB Custom
D-10 strp pedal steel guitars, ZB Custom double
10 string pedal steel, IVL Steelrider MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, DX-7, dobro, tap steel,
acoustic & electric guitar (rhythm, lead, slide).
Read Music: Charts.
Styler: All Linds & pop a specialty Traditional &

Styles: All - rock & pop a specialty. Traditional & contemporary country, of course, as well as other idioms. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country and property of the country of the

country anymore. "
Vocals: Lead & back-up.
Technical Skills: Writing, arranging, great ear, very quick study, MIDI sequencing & demo stu-

Qualifications: BAMMIF award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs. extensive stu-dio & stage experience, numerous album, com-mercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artsits, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & The Rocks, etc. Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request. Available For: Studio & stage

VALLEY RHYTHM METHOD
Phone: (818) 980- 2832 (818) 446-9166
Instruments: Craig Stull: Guitar, vocals. Danny
Pelfrey: Sax, vocals, guitar. Rob Hayes: Keys,
vocals, multi-instr. Doug Brandon: Keys. Scottie
Haskell: Vocals, percussion, Mick Mahan: Bass,
vocals. Burleigh Drummond: Drums, percussion vocals sion, vocals.

Read Music: Yes.

Read Music: Yes.
Technical Skillis: Complete rhythm section w/
excellent backing vocals. On the spot arrangements, charts, etc. Great gear. Extremely versatile, hardworking, & reliable.
Qualifications: Members credits include Diana
Ross, Prince, Paul Simon, Barry Manilow, Luther Vandross, Smokey Robinson, Ambrosia,
Robbie Nevil, Frank Zappa, Bobby Caldwell,
Jean Luc Ponty, Neil Diamond, Carpenters,
Carole King, James Brown, Aretha Franklin,
George Duke, Pat Benatar. TV & film works
include: Big, The Abyss, Dick Tracy, Who's The
Boss, Family Ties, Quantum Leap, Santa Barbara, LA Law.

Available For: Recording sessions & live gigs.

THE RHYTHM SOURCE
Phone: Greg Wrona: (213) 692-9642/ Bob
Thompson: (213) 822-7720.

Instruments: Acoustic & electric drums, per-cussion. Bass & bass synthesizer. Electric &

acoustic 6 & 12 string guitars, blues harp. All professional equipment.

Read Music: Yes

Vocals: Yes
Styles: All with energy & commitment. Special-

Styles: All with energy & commitment. Specialize in rock & R&B.
Technical Skills: Triothat works together, works hard, & works with you. Reliable, fast, musical, creative and easy to work with.
Qualifications: Extensive live & studio experi-

ence. Collectively or seperately played with Phoebe Snow, Rosie Flores, The Chambers Brothers, many others, anyone who calls. Tape & photos available.

Available For: Stage, sessions, showcases,

DICK CUNICO

DICK CUNICO
Phone: (818) 841-5879
Instruments: Yamaha custom tour series drum kit, Rogers drum kit, Simmons SDS-9 electronic drum kit (includes entire sound system for monitoring in live situation), Roland TR505, Korg DDD-1, Yamaha DX-7 & 16 trk recording studio w/ sound room & outboard gear. Simmons Portakit.

Read Musica You

Read Music: Yes

Styles: All Vocal Range: (Bari-ten) 3 octaves lead & back-

up.
Technical Skills: Acoustic & electronic drums &

Technical Skills: Acoustic & electronic drums & perc., drum programming, copying, arranging, producing, engineering, songwriting, film scoring & private drum instruction.

Qualifications: 25 yrs. pro playing at clubs, concerts shows, musicals, TV, radio & recording. Music education at Western State College Colo., Colorado Mtn. College, Dick Groves School Of Music, L.A. Valley College & L.A. Jazz Workshop. Performances w Andrew Gorden Grp., Aurora Borealis, Ceasar Garcia Grp. featuring Luis Conte, New Age Grp Chance, Telluride Jazz Festival ect.

Availble For: Recording, concerts, videos, touring, clubs, casuals & production.

ing, clubs, casuals & production.

STEVE BLOM
Phone: (818) 246-3593
Instruments: Custom made Tom Smith Strat,
modified Ibanez Allan Holdsworth w/ EMG's,
Howard Roberts fusion guitar for jazz. Roland
GM-70 MIDI converter driving proteus for synth parts. State of the art effects rack.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: R&B, jazz fusion, rock.

Technical Skills: Great look, sound & stage

Technical Skills: Great look, sound & stage presence. Dynamic soloist. Qualifications: 3 yrs. classical study @ CSUS, Jazz study w/Ted Greene, Henry Robinette, The Faunt School & more. Have played/toured w/ Maxine Nightingale, David Pomerantz, Tommy Brechtein, Peter Schless ("On The Wings Of Love"), John Novello, Jamie Faunt, Gloria Rusch, Nicky Hopkins, Glen Zatolla. Avallable For: Tours, local gigs, studio, career consultations & instruction.

PAUL GOLDBERG

Phone: (818) 902-0998
Instruments: Recording quality Gretsch drums, "studio ready" w/ R.I.M.S. system. Electronics

Technical Skills: "Versatile Drummer", vocals, writer, arranger, drum tuning, programming, percussionist

ad Music: Yes

Qualifications: New Gretsch artist, Phila, Music Qualifications: New Gretsch artist, Phila. Music Academy graduate w BM in Percussion, tran-scribes for Modern Drummer, performed w Bob Cranshaw, Maurice Hines, Jamie Glaser, Eric Marienthal, Andrew Woolfolk, Chuck Wayne, Grant Geissman, Biff Hannon, Tom Warrington, Rick Zunigar, Blackstone, Lee Jackson, Craig Copeland, Darlene Koldenhoven, Larry Nash. TV & film; Roseanne Barr, Wise Guys, "Let's Talk", Asian Media Awards, video w Kim Paul Friedman, "Good Morning America". Available For: Sessions, jingles, videos, tours, writing, inspiring instruction, any pro situation!

LOHMAN

Phone: (818) 988-4194 Instruments: All acoustic drums; all percussion. Equipment includes: Yamaha, Ludwig, L.P. & Remo.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: All

Styles: All Qualifications: 20 yrs, experience in all areas/ styles. Numerous session gigs including commercials, & album dates. B.F.A. from California Inst. of the Arts, Grove School of Music, Masters from Layola. A million club dates & casuals, both originals & covers.

Available For: Sessions, club work, originals,

ANTHONY LOVRICH

ANTHONY LOVRICH
Phone: (213) 833-9371
Instruments: Akai/Linn MPC60, sampling drum
machine w/ 99 trk sequencer & extra sample
time, Yamaha drums, electric/acoustic set, PM16 MIDI converter, E-MU Proteus, Roland U220, DRV3000 FX etc.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Book, rap. latin, pop. metal, funk &

Read Music: Yes
Styles: Rock, rap, latin, pop, metal, funk &
experimental music.
Technical Skillis: Programing, sampling, sequencing, grooving, creative sounds, positive
attitude, work well with others.

Qualifications: Grove School grad. Have worked w/ many pros on demo EP's etc.... Have studied with: Dave Crigger, Dave Garibakli, Luis Conte & others.

Available For: Studio work, programing, sampling, etc

FUNKY JIMMY BLUE

Phone: (213) 936-7925 Instruments: Korg M1R, JX-8P, Roland R-8, Roland D-110, Roland MC-500 sequencer, Custom library, Roland Juno 106, MKS-100 sampler, Studio, Spector Bass guitar, Fender

guitar, Smpte lock-up.
Technical Skills: Production, arranger, musician, engineering, composer, drum program-

Styles: R&B, Hip-Hop, Rap, Gospel, Pop, House

Music, Dance.

Qualifications: Top-20 singles, Top 40 album, Video scoring, B.E.T., Scul Train, VH-1, Radio jingles, RCA.

Available For: Producing, programming, writing, studio sessions, radio jingles, film scoring, live work, demo work. Also equipment rentals.

MIKE MOWEN
Phone: (213) 483-4780
Instruments: Yamaha BB 5000 bass, Fender
Jazz w/ EMG & fretless, Eagle power amp,
Alembic pre amp, DBX compression, 4x10"
Goliath cab w/ 4x12" ext. cab.

Goliath cab w/ 4x12" ext. cab.
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Authenticity in varried styles.
R&B, pop, slap, jazz & blues, country. Creative
melodic & rhythmic groove, 25 yrs. exp. &
schooled, MCA publish session bassist. Recorded w/ Dave Loggins ("Please Come To
Boston"), Mars Bonfire ("Born To Be Wild"), Elliot
Randall, many independent sessions, live radio
play & video shorts, road & club work.
Avallable: Sessions, played showcases, club
work. bass lessons.

work, bass lessons.

BOBBY O

Phone: (818) 506-5495 Instruments: Producer/engineer, guitar/key-

baords. Styles: Experienced in most styles of music including metal, pop, rap, R&B, & hard rock. Live bands a specialty.

Technical Skills: Excellent sequencer & Just

like the real thing" drum programming, writing, arranging, production, engineering. Excellent

MUSICIANS!!! GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT

Use the **PRO PLAYER** ads to help you find studio/session and club work. Ad cost is \$25 for 100 words or less. Anything over will be 25¢ per word.

Mail correct amount and this coupon to: MUSIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified

i	Nome:	Phone:
	Instruments:	
ļ	Instruments: Read Music: '' Yes '' No Technical Skill:	
ı	Technical Skill:	
	Vocal Range:	
ı	Qualifications:	
1		
	Available For:	



session player.

Credits: Extensive experience as a player, producer, engineer w/ major label credits that include Warner Bros., BMG/RCA, CBS, Chrysalis, Manhatter/EMI, Capitol, Polygram, Polydor, Atlantic, Chord & Chansma (UK). Film & television work includes the major movies "Lovesick",
"The Hunger", "Adventures with Nick", "Roller-Games" & various ABC television projects.
Available For: Complete production from demo

to master. I can bring out the best in

CORY JAY - BASS PLAYER
Phone: (714) 983-1385
Instruments: 4.85 string bass guitars, two Carvin 4x10, 1x18, full stacks.
Read Music: Yes
Technical Skills: Any style, any day, any time.
I'm a very hungry musician; I love to play every chance I get. I've got a lot of feel and a great groove!!!

groove!!!
Qualifications: Over 2,500 hrs. of studio recording, engineering, producing experience on audio & video projects.
Available For: Live and/or studio work, demos, production, showcasing, etc.

BILL QUINN

BILL QUINN
Phone: (213) 658-6549
Instruments: Acoustic & electric drums, Akai/
Linn MPC 60 sampling drum machine & keyboard sequencer w/ a large library of percussion
& drum samples, and a wide variety of percussion instruments from standard to ethnic/exotic
w/ many FX sounds.
Read Music: Sightreading.
Technical Skills: Drummer, drum programmer
& percussionist. Very fast in capturing moods &
styles - "versatile".
Qualifications: BM_degree from New England

& percussionist. Very tast in capturing moous a styles - 'versatile".

Qualifications: B.M. degree from New England Conservatory of Music. Recordings for Angela Boffil, Shainse Wilson, Clifton Davis, Louis Louis, The Pointer Sisters & Natalie Cole. Jingles for McDonalds, Sprint, Pizza Hut, Colt 45. Performances w/ Judy Collins, The Florida West Coast Symphony, Portland Symphony Orchestra, Miroslav Vitous, George Russell & Jackie Byard. Available For: TV, film, records, tours, publishing, demos, production teams.

ARTHUR BARROW

ARTHUR BARROW
Phone: (213) 313-5803.
Instruments: Bass, Fretless Bass, DX 7, Jupiter 8, Roland 8, Roland U-220, Akai S-900 sampler, Akai S-G12 sampler, Alesis drum machine, Linndrum, Serge Modular, Atari computer w/ "Notator' sequencing software (the bestl), Fostex 16 track, Soundcraft console, DAT digital 2 track, tons of pro outboard gear & effects.
Read Music: Yes

Styles: Pop, rock, R&B, dance, rap, jazz, avante

Styles: Pop, rock, R&B, dance, rap, jazz, avante-garde.
Technical Skills: Complete facilities for start to finish productions. Killer bass & keyboards play-ing & programming, engineering, & producing. Qualifications: Frank Zappa, Billy Idol, Janet Jackson. Joe Cocker, Robby Kneger, Diana Ross, Berlin, Martha Davis, Giorgio Moroder, Chartie Sexton, Top Gun, Scarface, Breakfast Club, College Degree in Music.
Available For: Producing, playing, program-ming & writing.

ming & writing.

GREGG HAGLUND

Phone: (213) 390-7538 Instruments: Drum set.

Instruments: Durin set.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Rock, funk, jazz, pop, R&B, (sound-tracks, jingles, etc.),
Qualifications: Extensive recording, live play-

Qualifications: Extensive recording, live play-ing & touring. Great sound & feel, strong groover, musical, click friendly & song conscious. Availble For: Any professional situation, studio or live. Feel free to call me to discuss your project. Tape, bio, & picture available.

PLATINUM RHYTHM SECTION

PLA INUM HITTIMM SECTION
Phone: (818) 762-8338
Instruments: Pearl custom double bass drum, kit, wide selection of snare drums, Robland pads, R8 programmer, Spector, Jackson 4 string bass, Jackson freitess bass, outboard octiver & chorus & background vocalists. Read Music: Yes.

Styles: Specializing in hard rock, metal, rock &

Technical Skills: A rock rhythm section capable of doing tracks expeditiously, creatively, skill-fully, positive input from yrs. of experience, pro-gramming, sampling, arrangements, versatile &

Qualifications: Over 30 albums recorded & released w/ more than 8 million copies sold, icluding Alice Cooper, Ted Nugent, House Of Lords, Quiet Riot, Don Dokken, etc. Extensive

world touring.
Available For: Recording sessions, fees nego-

VOCALISTS

COSMOTION Ramona Wright & Gael MacGregor Phone: Gael (213) 659-3877 /Ramona (818) 767-0653.

Sight Read: Yes Vocal Range: 3 octaves Styles: All

Styles: All Technical Skills: Instant vocal improvisation & arrangements; songwriting; lead & background vocals; jingles, voiceovers & soundtracks; can provide additional singer(s). Fun/last/clam-free.

. Together 6 yrs.
Instruments: Synths, percussion

Instruments: Synths, percussion Qualifications: Shared studio &/or stage with: Aretha Franklin, Michael Pinera (Blues Image), Lester Abrams (co-author "Minute By Minute"), Ray Charles, Carl Lewis, Blinding Tears, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, Mary Wilson (Supremes), Ken Lewis (Steve Miller Band). Cornelius Bumpus (Dooble Brothers), Dick Dale & the Deltones, numerous club bands. References/

Available for: Sessions, demos, jingles, club/ concert dates, etc.

MARQUITA WATERS ZEVIN Phone: (818) 241-9093. Styles: All

Styles: All Technical Skills: Lead & backgound vocals, voice over, jingles; very fast & easy to work with, great improvisations; full knowledge of how voice works; vocal teacher at LACC, consultant on sessions; writer: songs & book on singing. Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves.

Qualifications: Performed as solo on Johnny Carson, Merv Griffin, & other TV shows; numer-ous solo performances in shows, groups & casuals; many demos, solo & background; promo tape for Ghostbusters II, lead & background. References/ demo/ picture upon request. Rea-

sonable rates.

Available For: Sessions, jingles, voice overs, demos, co-writing, and live performances.

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classi-fied ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including avail-able or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per cate-gory, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equip-ment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for **one** issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not repossible for uppelicited or an sponsible for unsolicited or annoying calls

Road Cases

UNBELIEVABLE!

Introductory prices: Keyboard \$72, Racks \$65, DJ Console Case \$129, many more. Free shipping allowances. Call or write for free brochure and nearest dealer.

Island Cases 1121-I Lincoln Ave. Holbrook, NY 11741 1-800-343-1433

2. PA'S AND AMPS

*1 JBL pro series hi frequency driver, model 2470 w/JBL pro series 1" throat horn, model 2305, \$500 value, must sell. \$150. Rich. 818-782-1057

*2 EV 15 Lo PA spkrs, brid new cond w/warranty. Drivers only, no cab, \$150/ea firm. Sean. 213-477-9464

*100 wit amp 1/2 stck, \$500. Johnny, 818-765-2278

*Ampeg SVT bs cab w/8x10 spkrs, 70's model, \$350.818-848-8600

*Boss MES, \$450; Hwit heed, \$250; Marshall head, \$375.

848-8600

**Boas ME5, \$450; hiwtheed, \$250; Marshall head, \$375.
805-299-5605/818-980-9198

**Carvin 800 wit pwr mixer w/graphic EQ & anvil cs. Can mix & drive main spkrs + monitors @ same time, \$1200.
Jose, 818-344-9001

**Electro-Volce \$153 3 way spkr cab, very gd cond, \$325.
818-348-8065

**KK Audio 210 spkr cab w/JBL E110 spkrs. \$300. 818-784-0317

**Harshall 30 wit head, 3203 artist w/matching 410 cel
**Harshall 30 wit head, 3203 artist w/matching 410 cel-

784-0317

-Marshall 30 wit head, 3203 artist w/matching 410 cab celestions, \$550 obo. Clint. 714-529-1430

-Marshall 100 wit full stok, circa 1971, 30 wit greenbck spkrs, metal handles, incredible sound, w/covrs, \$2000 obo. 818-761-3735

-Marshall 100 wit stok, brnd new, \$850 obo. 213-281-

ooo. s18-/61-3/39
- Marahall 100 wit stck, brnd new, \$850 obo. 213-281-8945
- Marahall 100 wit stck, brnd new, \$850 obo. 213-281-8945
- Marahall 412 straight cab, rare 25 wit celestions, killer sound, must hear, \$600. Brent. 213-943-1098
- Mesa Boogle studio pre-amp w/GSC MX700 stereo pwr amp & 8 spc arvili rck. Xint cond, \$1000 obo. Tom. 714-556-6975
- Music Man HD130 guit amp w/reverb, 2 chnl, includ cab w/2 12° spkrs & port. \$250. Mark. 818-781-7935
- Moland JCSO, like new, \$150. 213-657-3192
- Roland JCSO, like new, \$150. 213-657-3192
- Roland JCSO, like new, \$150. 213-657-3192
- Sund Craftmama 600 wit stereo slave amp, 300 wits/side, never used, \$300 ortrade for rck mintbitube pre-amp. Gary 818-340-0291
- Sun 2216 stereo mixing console, built in reverb. xint cond wiroad cs, \$975 obo. Eric. 818-249-6510
- Winte-2 dead music amps & 2 dead PA or pwr amps. Gladstone, 818-679-2100
- 2 Zarvin full lid hom bs cab will 18° spkr, bmd new, \$375/ea_Jimmy, 818-982-8348
- 28 KA Audio singl 12's, never used, \$400 obo; 2 KK Audio singl 15's w/EV's, \$400 proto. Jay, 818-881-8625
- 28 Randall R215B1 bs cabs, 250 wits/ea_2x15's spkrs w/cloted hom in ea. Gray carper covirt. Grit cond, worth \$700

-- neireen n∠ ioth os cabs, 250 wtts/ea. 2x15" spkrs w/ folded hom in ea. Gray carpet covrd. Grt cond, worth \$700/

REHEARSAL SILENT PARTNER SOUND

(formerly Advanced Rehearsal Studios)

Largest rooms & loudest P.A.'s on the Westside. Low Rates & Discount Rates for Days.

(213) 479-3818

RECORDING **ARTIST**

with 2 albums is seeking manager or representative to shop major label deal or publishing deal. Call J.B.

(818) 344-8657

REHEARSAL

- MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL
- 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST. • COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES
- CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS

 PHONE JACKS/11' PLUS CEILINGS (213) 627-TUNE (8863)

We love it LOUD!

ea, sacrifice for \$375/ea lirm. 213-461-455BGW 7508 pwr amp, perf cond wmml. Has pwr level
meters, \$600 lim. Eric. 818-249-6510
*Fender Squins 15 amp, 42 wits, gri beginners amp,
hardly used, \$75 obo. Adrian. 213-936-4820
*Marshall JKC800 100 with head. Gn warm lone. New
pwrtubes. Xint. Cond. \$450 obo. 213-339-179.
*919
*ACOUS 15 bs spkr for sale, \$50 obo. 818-334-8040
*Ampleg SYT rick mit head. 400 wits, 55 band EQ, sounds
gri, \$475 obo. Rick. 213-214-1197
*Crate 150 wit amp wi4 spkrs, brind new, must sell, \$400.
Alan. 818-882-4955
*Fender dual showman, 64 model, 100 wit, 2 15"s, JBL's.

Atlan. 818-882-4955.
Atlan. 818-882-4955.
Fender dual showman, 64 model, 100 wtt, 2 15"s, JBL's, nds tubes, \$275. Eric. 213-674-4007.
Fender datage id 2 armp, asking \$200 obo, like new. Kent James. 213-393-2621.
Kruger 250RL guit armp w/2 12 stereo cab, \$500/both or willing to sell separately or trade for gd pwr amp or Marshall. Mike. 818-982-8160.
Peavey Programtes 10 guit amp, gri sound & xint cond, \$300 obo. Tony. 213-946-5507.
Revox B77 tape deck, recently cleaned & checked, w/mnl, \$785, 213-680-9501.
Sony DTC 1000ES DAT recrdr, industry standard, modified to recrd @ 44.1 kilohertz, w/mnl. \$1435. 213-680-9501.
\$501 \$501 cercl @ 44.1 kilohertz, w/mnl. \$1435. 213-680-9501.

680-9501

*Sun 4x12 colliseum cab, \$150, 818-353-9354

*Vamaha P2250 per am, \$600; Yamaha MC1 202 mixing console wics, \$750; 2 18" EV cabs, \$1200. Howard. 805-647-485-649

647-485-1966 Marshall. 100 plexiglass ing timsfrm; gri cond, gri sound, 95% orig, has alackson mod whew liight cs, \$1400.

sound, 95% ong, has Bob, 818-769-2142

•Marshall full stck, 100 wtt Mosfet head,2 cabs, \$1000. 213-388-5630

- Marshall stant cab, model JCM800, 6 months old, \$425 obo. Frankle, 213-960-7980 - Peavey CSP voice of the theater PA cabs, 3-way 18* obo. 213-318-6765 - Que 22*6 - 25*

Sun 2216 stereo mixing console w/built in reverb, xint cond w/road cs, \$975 obo. 818-249-6510

3. TAPE RECORDERS

-Audio-Technica ATRM 64 6 chrl mixer/recrdr, \$1200 obo. Perf cond, like new. St.John. 213-654-5475 - Dokođer, ri to ri 2 trk, mirt cond, \$300. 213-668-1823 - Fostex 250 4 trk multi-rik, \$400 obo. Josh. 213-301-2189 - Fostex 251, 301 PS wi4050 auto locator, gri cond, \$5500.

+Fostak E16, 30 IPS w/4050 auto locator, grt cond, \$5500. Jim. 213-372-5896 -Revox A77 7 1/2, 15 IPM's 2 trk recrdr w/cs, \$700. 213-652-0716 -Tascam Porta-One 4 trk, xint cond, includ pwr supply. \$350. Dave, 818-895-1744 -Fostax X30 4 trk, grt sound, very simple to use, \$300 obo. Mike, 818-982-8160

mme. อ.ย-ชม2-ชาชน -Taecam 8 chni mking brd, model M30, home use only, very solid, perf cond, \$395, Sean, 818-507-1124 -Taecam 238 8 trk cassette, never used, price is \$2000. Freddie. 213-666-5715

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

1 Delta lab 256 digital delay unit, xint cond, must seti, \$100.818-782-1057

\$100, 818-782-1057
-12 spc shock mnt rck, Kris Kraft by Lab Sound, xtra beat,
\$350. Call Danny. 213-828-9698
-Bartellini Jazz bs PU's, \$65; Bartellini Music Man PU's,

JAMMIN

- REHEARSAL STUDIO * P.A. * Stage Lighting
- ★ Storage ★ Rentals

 Air Conditioned 8912 Venice Blvd.

(At Robertson)

Los Angeles (213) 204-0988

AMERICAN INT'L ARTISTS

is currently accepting submissions from bands, solo artists, producers & songwriters.

Send materials & S.A.S.E. to: 6565 Sunset Blvd., Ste. #524 Hollywood, CA 90028

STONEHENGE REHEARSAL **STUDIOS** · STORAGE AVAILABLE AS LOW AS

DISCOUNT · AWESOME P.A. 24 CHANNEL MIXER

2 1 3

· DRUM KIT AVAILABLE · RISER/STAGE

\$566 PER HR

9 3 3 - 6



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

\$75; Bartellini TCT pre-amp, \$40. Total \$170 or sold separately as a unit, M&e. 213-483-4780 -Have a Roland TR707 drm computer. Individual outputs for each sample, flawless, includs mnl, \$200. 818-782-1057

MT32 multi timbral module, \$275. John. 818nd TR707 drmr mach w/memory cartridge, \$250.

Jim. 213-372-5806 \$50.00 synth cs, interior dimensions, 14x44, like new, \$75. John, 818-308-1720

475. John. 616-308-17/20 "Amaha STX90, xirit cond, \$300. John. 818-765-2278 -Bartellini PJ set, \$130 obc. Jay. 818-881-6625 -BC Rich left handed Strai neck, ebony fingerbrd, cut for F.Rose. \$70 obc. 818-342-4561 -UJ Studkovnobile system wheerd library. Top equip w/ custom fixtures. 3000 htt 12" singls. Very organized. \$495 obc. 213-390-0876 -Fostex 4030/4035 synchrnzer, w/cables. \$1200. 818-763-3742

763-3742

763-3742
-Nady 501 wireless guit syst, xint cond, \$150 obo. Ace. 213-657-6725
-Tascam 283 8 trk recrdr, brnd new, never been used. \$2000. Freddie, 213-666-5715
-Yamaha SDX90 series 2, \$350, will trade w/Quadraverb. Mike. 818-772-8682
-Alesia Quadraverb in sealed box w/warranty, immacit cond. \$375, Gilbert, 213-962-6223

cond, \$375. Gilbert, 213-962-9223

**AMS 15805 digital delay sampler/harmonizer, 6 1/2 sec sampling, approx 3 y/o, xint cond, \$5300. 818-762-2020

- Audio-Technica ATRM 64, 6 chall mixer/record; \$1200 obo. Pert cond, like new. St. John, 213-654-5475

**Ibanez bs compriser yold, new in box w/mni. Pd \$120, selling for \$60. Peter, 818-577-8732

**Relayart TBR56 drm mach viric cond wAC adaptor, \$160.

d TR505 drm mach, xint cond w/AC adaptor, \$160.

-Roland TR505 cm mach, xint cond w/AC adaptor, \$160. 818-788-0610

-Sound studio 1, stereo multi-kr rockman, delay chorus, distortion, gain, compresso, overdrive. \$75 obo. Tommy. 213-962-0849

-Srs 70's sound MXR Phase 100 & distortion pdfs & Ibanez digital flanger, DOD stereo chorus & Roland compustainer, \$75 for all or will separate. 213-960-5755

-The Gur' nor by Marshall, made in England, has external fx loop. Pd \$170, self lor \$70. Chris. 818-577-8732

-Wtd-anvil 1 or 2 spc amp rok cs. John. 818-308-1720

-Wtd-mid-70 elec harmonis big multifuzz. Mensi. 818-995-7929

-Vemaha EEQ7 digital EQ, perl cond, CD qual. \$800. 818-

•Yamaha EEQ7 digital EQ, pert cond, CD qual. \$800. 818-902-0747

902-0747

-Yamaha TX812 FM sound module, \$225 w/mnl; AKG 6 chri phantom pwr box, \$125. 213-680-9501

-88 pre-amp, \$400 bo. Terry. 818-355-1231

-Anvil 7 spc ATA shock rck mnt, lime green, bmd new, \$350 lim. Lv msg. 213-913-0546

-Yamaha RX15 dm mach, easy to program, MIDI in & out, \$100. Miles. 213-650-7634

5. GUITARS

Roland GR700 guit synth, Roland GK1 contril pick up & guit contril all for \$800. Rick. 818-769-6280

American Artist Management

is now accepting solicited & unsolicited tapes from bands & solo artists for management onsideration. Send press kit to: P.O. Box 36248

Los Angeles, CA 90036-0248 Small Retainer Required

-String be, handmade wood bs w/adjustable bridge, big deep tone, gd action. \$2900' Yamaha elec bs, black, plys gft w/cs, \$395. 818-990-2328
-Birnd new Kramer w/F. Rose sustain as used by G.Lynch, brid new cs w/F. Rose tremolo syst, not a scratch, \$750. 213-962-1969. inburst artist elec guit, \$350. Denver. 805-252-

Tony, 213-946-8507
-1962 Gibson acous, steel string, \$350 obo. Scott. 818-

/o.i-z//// -1964 Mustang, refinlshed, natrtwood, B.Lawrence PU's, orig Fender tremolo & cs. \$550 obo. Alex. 818-761-4738 -1972 Gibson Les Paul custom, gd cond, \$625 obo. 213-874-6579

874-5579
•1975 Fender Strat, xint cond, American made, stock, natrt w/maple neck, rare, non-vibrato, \$375. 818-783-

6782
1989 Fender Strat w/maple neck, very gd cond, was \$900 bmd new, must sell, \$400. Alan, 818-882-4955
BC Rich red bs, \$200 ob., Joel. 213-564-7824
BC Rich, red w/Jackson hrdwr & electronics, cs includ, \$200 bob. Tommy. 213-962-0849
1Charvel Preditior guil, like new, plys & sounds grt, \$350.

\$225 obo. Tommy. 213-962-0849

*Charvel Preditor guit, like new, plys & sounds grt, \$350. Mario. 818-333-5162

**Fretless Fe noder contimpty jazz bs. Fender's new model, all black, rosewood neck, many options, over \$600 investd, bmd new cond, \$375 wics. Doug. 213-989-0480

**G&L bs 2000, like new, natri ash, rosewood neck, full electronics, timp price, \$500. Brad Roberts, 714-999-517

**Glibson Explorer, black, stock wistrap locks & new Gibson HSC, \$335 lims. 818-788-610

**Guitd Plibt bs w/EMG PU's & cs, mint cond, \$500. 213-850-6088

850-6088

*Kramer Strat, black w/gig bag, F.Rose tremolo.like new, must sell, \$250 obo. Denny, 818-996-4126

*Peavev Vandenberg model, designed by Whitesnake guit for sale, \$550, black, 24 frets, Kaylor tremolo wics, brnd new. Mark. 213-653-8157

*Precision be guit, Bartellini PU's, B/A bridge, built in preamp, trade for Fender jazz bs. Jeff. 818-985-4002

*1971 Gibson ES335TD, Cherry red, stop pale piece w/ schallers, \$595. Mills. 213-650-7634

*Gibson ne-issue Les Paul Jr, tobacco sunburst, dbl cutaway w/Duncan hmbckr + cs. \$425 obo. Lv msg. 213-913-0546

6. KEYBOARDS

-Ensoniq BSQ1 \$600, expanded seqnc. 213-857-0279 -Ensoniq ESQM multi timbral rck synth, 1200 sounds, \$500: OpCode Editor library for same, \$125. Jim. 213-372-5806

372-5806 Ecuno duraty for same, \$125, Jim. 213-72-5806
-Ensoniq Mirage, rck mrt, 39 sound disks, advances ampling syst & owners mnt, \$400, Jeff. 818-981-1543
-Korp Poly 6 synth, 32 presets onbrd, 1000 sound tape fibrary, mirt cond w/keybrd stnd, covr., all mnts, \$400 or trade. 818-761-3735
-Yamaha DXS-grt contrict keybrd, equivalent to 2 DX7's + much more keybrd, \$1500. Call Millin, 213-475-1843
-Yamaha upright piano, model U3, 52: tall. Ebony gloss finish, Xirt cond, recrds like a gmd. \$3900. 818-990-2328
-Ensoniq Mirage digital sampling keybrd, perf cond, all mnts, sound library, \$550. Steve. 213-462-1515
-Korg Mir, bmd new, immac cond, \$1560. Gillbert. 213-962-6223

Yamaha DX7S w/cs & over 500 sound, xint cond, \$1150.
 Brian. 818-897-8339

8. PERCUSSION

 5 pc Tama swing star set w/hrdwr, Zildjian HH, 1 Zildjian cymbal, also Roland PMR 16 drmr mach, & DW dbl bs offilial, also round Firm 16 unit main, a 577 aug as pds. \$1800. Ron. 818-367-2979 **Chinese gong, made of special metal, \$650 obo. 818-

is. USIP hand made in Italy, \$4,00/inch, 213-874-

(818) 843-4494 · Superior & clean for the pro · · New P.A. s · A.C. · Storage · es from \$9-\$13 per hr • NOT A WAREHOUSE 2109 W. Burbank, Burbank, CA

ARTISTS

You need a music lawyer to shop your tapes and before signing any contracts. My practice limited to these areas.

> Send tape and photo to: 1015 Gayley Ave., Suite 1170 Los Angeles, CA 90024, (213) 478-0877

> > **ROBERT DORNE, Music Lawyer**

HOLLYWOOD REHEARSAL/SOUNDSTAGE \$8/HR & UP (213) 467-0456 (213) 463-4976 (mornings) 10 Rooms/Full Serve Equip./A/C/Parking D U

*Ludwig classics, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 w/cs. Top & bottom heads, red cortex + 14x14 floor tom & cymbal cs. All \$800. Tom. 818-799-9451 *Robland T899 drim mach, MID1, 12 outs, tunable drms, classic sounds, \$250. Kemt. 818-348-6065 *Simmons 50995 pc set, pads, hrdwr & brain w/anvitcs, \$850. Stuart, 213-874-8434

\$850, Stuart. 213-874-8434
Drm set for sale, 4 pc oversize custom Ludwig set, compl whinder & cs, \$550. Doug. 818-955-6585
-Ludwig 16x24 kick drm w/cs, \$200. 213-306-4689
-New Remo drm heads, 16, 18, 24, 26*, \$15-20, 213-306-4689
-Paliste color sound cymbals, black, 22* ride, 16: crash, \$250 obo. Scott. 213-934-5678

\$250 obo. Scott. 213-934-5678
-Paerl free floating snare drm. 8x14, black, \$80; Luckwig
12x15 tom, black, \$120. Eddie. 213-390-7303
-Remo practice set, 7 pads includ kick, Yamaha pdl &
stnd. New, \$140; Yamaha HH w/MX100 cymbals, new,
\$80. Marly, 818-888-2122
-Tama superstar, birch, 1986, black kit, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18,
22*, xint cond, some stnds & cs, \$1200. John. 213-6613775

Trap cs, hvy duty bs & casters, resin molded, \$40. 213-960-5655

960-9650 Shekere medium small size, beautiful beadwrk, grt for percussnst or singrs, \$80. Jim. 818-718-7030

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

-Gult aks estab met HR/HM band. Xceptnl plyr, writr, showmn w/vocs, exp, very Ing hr Image, killer gear & pro atz. 213-984-074
-818-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-5439
-618-367-547
-618-367-547
-618-367-547
-618-367-547
-618-367
-618-367
-618-367
-618-3

Greaty gult, sngwrtr, keybdst avail. Have equip, have pro exp. Infl Duran, Simple Minds, Roxy Music. Paulo. 213-962-6780

exp. Intil Duran, Simple Minds, Roxy Music. Paulo. 213-962-6780

E Cst Id guit avail, four & recrding exp. pro equip, sks pro and, bit & mingt. Will relocate. Infl Cult. (Cinderella. Gary. 201-641-4786

Exp rockabilityblues guit/writr avail to J/F same. Very hot style ala Edmonds. Spedding. Clapton & Little Charlie. Aaron. 213-969-0754

-F/T pro sit only. Infl Private Life., Dokken, Blue Murder. Prug free, easy going team plyr. Maj bl exp. Greg. 714-679-7755

-Fem Id guit for copy & orig band. Grt gear, verstl & hot. Vocs. No bozos. Marina. 713-694-1696

-Guit avail for any pro sit, sings both Id & bckgmd, all styles. Fred. 213-658-8008

-Guit Rivel To band or will start band. S. Row, Hanoi, Tango. Styles of G. Lynch & D. Martini. Image, dedictin, all, proquip a must. Louls. 815-763-4866

-Guit plyr kg to J/F HR outif in. Mage. dedictin, all, prosund like anyone else. Billy. 2:13-856-0737

-Guit w/20 yrs exp. covrd practically all phases in guit basso, sings contings. Will form gip from scratch. Carbox 714-998-1226

But no drugs. Verificial systems as a 286

Guit w/bckup vocs & writing sks dedictd HR mel band or musicins to form one. 714-985-2203

-Guit, 27, sks off nite sits, csls. T40, cntry, current to classic, vocs, guit synth, a

02/9 "Gulf/sngrwrtr, 28, w/equip, avail to form proj, mel HR blues matri ala Tango, Lion, Bullet Boys. Srs connex. Rich. 213-391-1132 -Incredible fem guit plyr avail. Hendrix mts VH style,



Career Study with **Leading Professionals**

- Recording Arts
- Songwriting
- Electronic Music
- Recording Engineering
- Film Scoring.

Call Ms. Conner (213) 825-9064.

Every good artist needs a good promo pack!!!!!

- -PHOTOGRAPHY--LOGO DESIGNS-
- -PROMO PACKS-

TOTAL **IPROMOTIONS**

CALL (213) 294-3359

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., MAY 2, 12 NOON**

prolitic writr, arranger, also plys bs, keys & drms. Pros only. 818-763-1679. L/R guit sks band, many inll, crunch, funk, pop, etc. Lv. msp. Brian. 714-871-3889. L/R guit/singr to J/F the utilitm R&R band. Lkg for smart educated musicns. Intl Hendrix, Page, Beck, VH. Christlan 123-146.

educated musicns. Infi Hendrix, Page, Beck, VH. Crinstian J. 213-495-2921 •Ld guit from hell, plenty of att, gypsy glam Image, Aero, Black Crowes, Stones w/fblintrst. Dead srs only. Rex. 213-

Black Crowes, Stones w/fblintrst. Dead srs only. Rex. 213-851-5749 -Ld guitt lkg for mel HR proj. Must be compl. exp pros only. 213-943-1098

213-943-1098
Ld guit sks HR band. Gri image, gri equip, creatv writing abil. Intil J. Sykes, J.Lee, G.Lynch. Stage & recrding exp. Call atter 6. Dennis. 213-268-2139
-Ld guit/sngwrir kg for mel HR proj. Must be compl, exp pros only, pbs. 213-943-1098
-Ld guit/voc avail for wrkg T40 covr band, rock, R&B, dance, jazz, oldies, classic rock. Reads charts. Mark. 213-653-8157

653-8157

-Ld sing/riguit for HM band, Srs or signed bands only, 818909-9198/905-298-5905

-Lipsuig sincock, single popultra image mega hr kild sistupes of the control of the control

to collab. Scott. 213-397-0809

-Rock gult byr, very bluesy, pro, many credits, sks pro sit.
Anthony. 818-346-9130

-Rock gult writs to formband, VH to Rayvon to Ramones.
No crmcl. Chris. 818-769-8661

-Rocker gult sks 2 guit cmrcl HR band. Have equip. *Rocker gult sks 2 guit cmcl HR band. Have equip, image job & trnsprin. Dedictd & srs. Call me. Steven. 818-506-4909

neage, but a unspirit. Jedical a sist. Callims. Steven. 818-506-4909

*2 gulf sk pro band or voc into blues & mel HR for srs proj.

Jasoru-Jeff. 213-851-9174/213-650-0220

*European gulf, 29, verstl & exp. R&B, funk, rock, fusion,

Latin, etc. avail immed for paying pro sits. Fast learner,

reads, MIDI gulf, vocs. Beat. 213-392-5046

*Got for it. Electrifying volidinst, bok from the future. Guits

dime a dozen. Rock, critry, new age, folk. Pros call Dr E.

818-441-815.

*Gulf a vall for any creaty proj. Intl S.Lukather, D.Hoff,

M.Shanker, G.More. Call M.Gordon. 213-653-8157

*Gulf avail, 28, NY'er, 6 ft, strong rock image wixlint gear,

rhops. Tour, studio & live exp. Skng uniq pro HM/H sit.

Brian, 213-655-3535

*Gulf likg to J/F mel HR/HM band. Infl old VH. Dokken.

Brian. 213-655-3535

*Gutt likg to J/F mei HR/HM band. Infl old VH, Dokken, Poisen, etc. Lng Irr, iks. sngs. Gary, 213-962-2111

*Gutt sks to J/F R&R band. Infl Stones, Clapton, Dire Straits, Little Feat. Irr. 213-659-1951

*Gutt, saesoned pro wign sounding chops sks orig rock blues based act wiedge. Have tourng & studio exp. Jeff. 1818-755-003-1

blues based act weege. Have touring & studio exp. Jen. 818-765-0929
4-HR gult sks hot band. I got the liks & sound, mngt pret.
Style between VH & S. Lukather. George. 213-566-8683
-Jazz guit for wrking sit. Igor. 818-994-8008
4-d guit avail, indl Cut. Cure, GNR. 213-5693-3424
-Rhyth guithroc, acous & elec. 35. Mid-Beatles style & image. Pret folkrock type grp writem voc. New to area, no problems. Robert. 213-318-3803

NEED PEACE OF MIND?

REHEARSAL Comfortable - A-1 Location Best Service & Sound Professional Environment Free Set-Up Time 3 Rooms To Choose From

(818) 989-0866

\$2 Per Hour Off With This Ad

FRANCISCO STUDIOS

- 24-hr Access/Ample Parking Acoustically Designed Rooms
- Monthly Rehearsal Studios
- Very Secure/Free Utilities
- Own Personal Studia Corpets/Mirrors

(213) 589-7028





818 508

PHOTOGRAPHY

-X-CBS recrding artist, HR bluesy gult avail for pro sits, 24, grt. chops, feel, image, stage presence, bokgrind vocs, writing abil, Jason, 213-871-2028
-Blues, soul, funk gult, 28 y/o, sits rappers or funk band

writing abil. Jason. 2(3-87)-2028
Fiblues, soul, turk guit, 29 yo, sixs rappers or funk band for recrding 8 gigs. 2(3-680-7303)
-bependibt, versiti guit six creatly lucratilive projs. David. 213-390-3330
-birtly guit six crazy borthers to K/A & dedicate ourselves to a life of rock. GNR, Tango, Addiction, Metallica. Dusty. 213-745-2804

**Dirry gurt sixs crazy brothers to KVA.& deductae ourselves to a life of nock. GNR, Tango, Addiction, Metallica. Dusty. 213-745-2801.

**Gurt dying to jam w/anyone, willing to do anything musicily. Berklee College of Music grad. Infl Eddie VH, Tayburn, J.Sartiani, E.Johnson. Tony. 213-208-5211.

**Gurt linto Jane's Falth, Ministry, lkg for band wuniq style. Dan. 213-874-2715.

**Gurt sixs 2 guit cmcl proj. Gd chope, pref rhyth, have list, msprin, xirt equip. Infl Angel City, AC/DC, Zep. Santana. Mersis. 818-985-748.

**Gurt sixs 2 guit employed. Inflament of the msprin, image, equip, vocs, humor. Infl KN, Std. Dokken, Tango. Eves. Chuch Vore. 213-465-854.

**Gurt sixs 2 guit employed. Inflament of the msprin, image, equip, vocs, humor. Infl KN, Std. Dokken, Tango. Eves. Chuch Vore. 213-465-854.

**Gurt sixs 2 guit employed. Sep. Sep. Sep. 213-337-1164.

**Gurt six 2 guit employed. Sep. Sep. Sep. 213-337-1164.

**Gurt six 2 guit employed. Sep. Sep. Sep. 213-337-1164.

**Gurt six 2 guit employed. Sep. Sep. Sep. 213-337-1164.

**Gurt six 2 guit employed. Sep. Sep. 213-337-1164.

**Gurt six 2 guit employed. Sep. 213-337

Pass by equip 8 lbs. Infl GLynch, S.Vai. Srs pros only. Billy, 818-51-0470
LR putt bly cornel mel rock band. Have eyp 8 equip. Infl rush, 1 ros. Bad English, Winger, etc. Tres. 818-368-838-84.0 gutf lkg for band or will start band. Info S. Row, Hanol, Tango. Shye GLynch, D. Martini. Decicin, image, team aft, pro equip a must. Louis. 818-763-4886
Ld gutf 82 swring cslvidies/T40 band. Ld vocs as well. Have charts, equip, exp 8 cheerful aft. 818-783-6782
Ld gutf, 23, who's into snowring, harmonies 8 a posstv image sits band. Tim easy to writ with. Infl Jovi, Vrl. Mario. 818-333-5162
-Malle gutf, 25, Infl Jane's, Slouxie, Love/Rockets, Lords, sts musicrs to JiF dark raunchy band. Hrd writg sell-driven people. Kelle. 213-87-48148
-Pro San Fran gutf sits place inband winngt. Call Al Conn. 503-585-0863

NAME BRAND

R/L gult sks cmrcl HR band, ages 24-30, have od gear.

GUITARSTRINGS ONLY \$1.95 PER SET! MR. STRING

1-800-468-4609

or send check or m.o. to: P.O. Box 10559, Chicago, IL 60610 Add \$2.50 S&H

Specify .009--.042 or .010--.046 Min. order 6 sets, packaged in bulk

UNIQUE SINGER/ SONGWRITER

New to area, seeks guitarist, keyboardist, bassist and drummer to form original, theatrical rock band. Influenced by Judas Priest, King Diamond, Pink Floyd, David Bowie.

Call Robert Hatch (213) 856-9101

Imsprin, shoulder length hr, career minded. Speed cool, but melody lirst. Pat. 213-391-1153
-Speed metal guit, skilled allowed, sks the worst band. Dag. 213-469-7360
-Street ans, allew wider maken.

Todg. 213-459-7510.

Street ans, alley wise, whiskey drinkin axe singer ske pro band, intl S.Row. Aero. Ask for Razz. 213-962-9828.

Twin gult learn sks drmv, bs plyr & singr to form por life groowing band. Image, catchy angs. Mark. 818-787-3472.

Critry picker w/unusual style sks unusual projs. Also write, produce, sing. Will. 818-848-2576.

Frustrated, angry, pissed off mad-ai-the-world guit lieg for wild, apgrsv, outrageous band. Mark. 904-641-9378.

Gultfuld vot file for wing 1740 covr band. All styles inctud R&B, rock, dance, jazz, classic rock, oldles. Modern image, gd trmsprin, gri plyr. Mark. 213-653-8157.

-Jazz guit, straight ahead, ready to go. David. 213-390-3330.

3330

**Modern sounding gull/sngwrtr/keybrds/voc/equip lkg for estab band. Have pro exp. Infl Duran, Tears, S.Minds. Paolo, 213-962-634.

**Rockability gult, very hot style, lkg for avant-gooty plyrs for rocking attratv rockability proj. Aron. 213-969-0754

**Xint gult, gol kg, hrd drinking, lkg for the real thing, not clones, to J/F band. Ripping, bluesy, tunky. Bad. 213-467-4505

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

2nd gult ndd for forming band. Infl Metallica, Stayer, Testament. Scott/Jeff. 714-522-1216

i estament, Scott/Jerr. 714-522-1216 Aggrsv Ing hrguit god wid w/hot licks & att by fem rocker w/album credits for showcs band. Pay negotiable. 213-

wazoun credits for sirows bard. Pay regordane. 213-399-8428
-BRATS sks young skinny pale black hr guit wistyle, att, modem sound. Infl Trick, Ramones, old Kiss, S. Stevens. 213-876-0707/818-980-2727
-Christian guit wid for never give up tun HR band. Infl Active Volcanos, Beethoven's 9th symph. Mark. 818-982-

Active Vokanos, Beethoven's 5th symph. Mark. 818-982-8918
-Fem singr/sngwrir lkg for guit for rock/folk band. My matri. Don't care about lks if you can ply acous & elec w/ style. Ana. 213-943-1784
-Guit trate-ordinare ndd for hrd driving rock proj ala Rising Force, Racer X, Tommy Bolin. Joseph. 213-255-6492
-Guit ndd. ages 18-26 for gioging band that mixes pwr of the Clash whextures of Echo. No ling hr. 213-931-7975
-Guit thy druc wid for ser goal minded band. Intl Yes, Rush. VH. Journey. Gri att. Fred. 714-592-9702
-Guit Wunusual style wid by cmrclaftrniv rock singr & drm't to form band. More infristd in writing, demo recording over gigs. 213-851-9653
-Guit wid for 2 guit hrd pop band. Intl Ramones, Jen X, Primitives. Tony. 818-346-6856
-Guit wid for odd meter experiment. Intl Page, Manzenara, Brubeck. Frank. 213-829-3690
-Guit wid for ong 4 pc HR band. Dave. 818-548-5161
-Guit wid for R&B, turnk, jazz pop proj, w/gd licks. Apollo. 213-397-8263

Guitar Lessons

Satriani student Doug Doppelt offers a personalized teaching approach in a multitude of styles.

Also available for sessions.

Please call (818) 764-5588

SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT CO.

is now accepting submissions from signed & established unsigned artists for label shopping and career development. Send tape, photo & press kits to: Brent Smith Entertainment 11012 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 363 Studio City, CA 91604

-Gult wild to compliciassic rock covriband, L/H, vocs a must, dbl on keys a +, Danny, 818-992-0748 - Gult wild to form highly xperimntl, highly theatrical HM/ HR band. Technoid, spandex vampires mt Amold Schoenberg, Jeff. 404-388-8161 - L/R gult pkyridd for headlining act. Mel HR w/balls, ling hr image, srs prosionly. Mike, 819-287-4062 - L/R, hry blues, ready to gip band, strong singri, strong singrir wild to share ids w/2 guit band. 213-390-1264/818-888-7883

886-7883
-Ld gulf into Sisters, Mission, Motorhead, Metallica sought by voc. 213-93-8671/213-465-0623
-Lng fir gultar minded voc sks gulf wisame to form band. No xtensions or drugs. Travers, AC/DC, Angel City Intl. Bruce. 818-901-8980

Bruce. 818-901-8990 -MF gult wid wisngwring abil by voc/sngwrti/planist to form attrniv pop/folk grp. Inflby Squeeze, Horrisby, E.John, Beatles. Hillywal. Tom. 213-653-4700 -Multi-Influd musicins to join multi-Influd from in forming sperimint days or secretary or an action of the properties of the properties of the properties of the multi-Influd from the multi-Influd from the properties of the multi-Influd from the multi-Influd from the multi-Influd from multi-Influd fro

4/36

**P/R myth guit w/bck up wid for maj lbi on Vinel Showcs.
Infl are Marx, Prince. 213-876-0876

-Pro guit sought for formative P/R band. Must be srs & career minded w/xtensy bckgrnd & business like manner.

George. 213-655-1060

-Rhyth gult wid by pop band. No drugs, egos or jammers. I'm irill by Monkeys & Go Go's type of pop music. Sylvia. 818-782-7607

I'm intil by Monkeys & Go Go's type of pop music. Syrvia. 818-782-7607
Rhythypart Id guit plyr wtd for 5 pc rock band. Aero, Stones, Cuit, GNR. Have 24 hr studio, will be writing sngs. 26 or under. Johnny. 213-685-3584
Scraemin' Id guit wtd for Metallica style band w/maij lb deal. Immed pay. Call Nora. 818-500-7369
Tall funk guit w/vocs wtd by dynam R&B male Id voc w/grt mngtto form concrb band. G. Michael, Baby/ace. Stevie. 818-344-3816
Think blg 'Ply big'? Belleve in yourselt? Guits-enthusiam. sng sns & origintly desired. Orig rock. Tom Doyle. 213-467-9255
Top LA band w/pro att, gri sngs & contacts sks energetic guit w/rock image for orig cmrd HR sit. James. 818-348-6130

o130
-Urgent, wild hrd & aggrsv but also mel guit wtd for bluesy
HR band w/lem singr. 213-851-4316
-Voc & bst skg responsbl guit to form innovtv HR band.
213-285-3128

<13-(303-3126) - Young gult, max age 23, wtd for HR proj. Infl Zodiac, Cult, Circus Pwr. No hobby musicns or insecure people nd to call. 213-389-4647</p>

call. 213-389-4647
- Altrirtv rock band w/maj mngt sks guit w/imagination & intristig image. Style ala Smiths, Cure, Frankle goes to Hilywd, Blue Velvet. Michael. 213-969-9140
- Gult ndd by singr, guit & founder of previously estab band. Progrsv met HR intl, ing hr image, bckng vocs, sngwring welcome. So Bay area perf. 213-538-9223
- Gult ndd to collab & form band intl by Beatles, Zep, Metallica. Vocs import & flair for orig. No copycat glamsters. Sound cool? Jeff. 818-775-9082

RIPPING LEAD GUITARIST/VOCALIST

Seeking Commercial Hard Rock With or Near Major Label/Management Deal, Also available for session work, Influences: Rhoads, Lynch, Schenker. Call (818) 458-3772 or send promo to: V.L.M.

428 N. Curtis Ave., Suite #D Alhambra, CA 91801

Guitar Lessons

Musicians Institute Graduate

- Fingerboard Harmony (Understanding Fretboard)
- Sight-Reading and Theory
- For Beginning and Intermediate Students **PacificArts Music Services**

STEVE (213) 837-8428

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., MAY 2, 12 NOON**

-Gult wild for HR psychdic groove band. Tango, Pussycat.
Cult. Must have star qual, ks & chops. Hilywid area. Glen.
213-976-6743
-Gult wild to help make our gd met garage band grt. We have mingt, desire, grt sngs & dig REM, Replacements,
Beatles. Michael, 213-468-2434
-Ld gult wild by orig grp. Intil Beatles, Stones, Who,
Smithereens. Must be sng orientid whockgrind vocs. 213850-1921
-Malj ibi band sks versti gult plyr. Intil Clash to CCR. John/
Tim. 213-431-5841/213-491-0359
-SPACE BAKERSon the funtifice you did. You shulfed for

-Mej Bulband sks versti guit plyr. Infl Clash to CCR. John/
Tim 213-431-5841/213-491-0359
-SPACE BAKERS on the hurst for you, dig. You studied for
5 yrs & plyd for 107 Know how to collab & recrd & practice?
HR, slow & unmetal. Ron. 213-665-3927
-Strange guit wid for strange band, Orange Co area.
Mitch. 714-283-1618
-Ultimate bleached blond glam guit wid for Hillywd band.
Must have R. We have tunes, connex, tinancl bckng. Infl
Kiss, Crue, Polson. 213-467-2647
-Wid-guit ply for derm ownt, Cure, New Order, Smiths.
David. 213-823-0850
-2nd guit wid for straight forward R&R band w/blues

June pry for demo wrk, Cure, New Order, Smiths. David, 213-823-0850 -2nd gulf wid for straight forward R&R band wibbues groove. Ready to gig. Old Kiss. Hanoi & Pussycat. Image a must. Randy. 213-438-0555 -8RATS skg young pale skinny S. Stevens style gult. Shocking image, att & style, must writ it all. Infl Trick, Ramones, old Kiss. 213-676-0707818-980-2727 -Creetv to gult for Iresh onjb band. Infl M.Campbell, J.Page. 213-469-1401 -Fem id gult dod to compl orig band. Infl must includ J.Marr, G. Harrison, M. Ronson. 213-454-5708 -Fem voctyfricst kig for guit/sngwfr to form the band of 90's. Infl INXS, Benatar, Heart, Bonham. Let's get busy. 213-779-3396 -Gult plyr wild in syle of Guns, S.Row, Kix, Crue. Pls Iv msg. 213-865-6404

t plyr wtd in style of Guns, S.Row, Kix, Crue. Pls Iv 213-865-6404

msg. 213-965-6404'
-Gulft wid for hrd pop band. Infil Ramones, Gen-X,
Primitives. Tony. 818-346-6856
-Gulft wid, ages 17-22, for any fundergmd tribal dance
band. Infil Love/Rockets, early Cuit, early Cure, Jesus/
Mary. 818-995-7402
-Gulf/sangwrift sought to form band w/singr/fyricst. Infil

iult/sngwrtr sought to form band w/singr/lyricst. Infl abriel, REM, Crowded House, Costello. Tod. 213-274-

8059
-L/R, hvy blues plyr wid for ready to gig band. Strong singr, bokgmd vocs, strong writr. 213-390-1264/818-886-7883
-LA's Hillywd glam band, JET BLACK, sks bleached blonde gult, Must have equip, image. Intl Crue, LA Guns. Seart/Jesse. 213-467-2647/213-487-0961
-Ld gult for orig rock band w/rehrsl spc. Exp only. Niles. 818-718-1353

-Ld gult w/gd rhyth wtd for all orig dynam rock band. 213-463-1439

AGS-1439
-Lkg for blues glam guit to write, collab on sngs w/singr, possib band. Into Hanol, Thunders, Rock City, Is this you? 213-654-7525
-Newly forming band nds guit. T40 & origs. Ron. 818-753-4151
-THE BL.AME, orig 2 guit rock band w/vintage American sound sks tough dedictd R/L guit committed to band's success. No metal. Ron. 818-759-6042
-L/R, hry blues ballsy rock plyr for ready to gig band. 818-868-7883/213-390-1264
-Nell, Finn, Harrison, M.Campbell style for 2nd guit. Must sing strong harmony. Music atty, uniq sound, bi intrist. No outside matt. 213-466-8636
-Outh with. LVB. hry blues plur wild for ready to gio band.

Gult wtd, L/R, hvy blues plyr wtd for ready to gig band.
 Ballsy rock. 213-390-1264/818-886-7883

10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

-Bst & drmr w/groove, image, mel format sks estab aggrsv rock band. Must be ready to gig. Pros only. Tony/ Rudy, 818-763-5974/818-352-8411

-Bst avail for paying sit. Proficient in all styles, rock, jazz, tunk & crity. 213-374-4552

-Bst kg for pypsy band into hangman, Cult, Nuns, Hanoi. Johnny, 818-882-1790

-Bst, 25 pro equip, pro att, sks to J/F tyricl intense passionate band w/locus & Image. U2, Cult, Alarm, Jane's. Lex. 8118-501-8402

MASTER LUTHIER Roger Giffin

Guitars built for: CLAPTON, J. WALSH, D. GILMOUR, A. SUMMERS, TOWNSHEND, & many more.

All Repairs and custom instruments. Gibson Warranty Center

WEST COAST CUSTOM SHOP (818) 503-0175



SUBSCRIBE NOW!

☐ ONE YEAR \$30 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$32.50

☐ TWO YEARS \$55 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$70

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 (Please Print) ADDRESS:

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$20 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO: **MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE** TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY





DAHLINE **PHOTOGRAPHY**



650-6493 506 S. San Vicente Blvd., Beverly Hills (213) 655-7679

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

-Bst, reads & plys all styles avail for studio, csls & other plyng gigs. Pros only, Eric. 818-780-3688 -Pro bas plyr avail for wrkng sit. All styles. Call Mike. 213-483-4780 -Pro bst, refless, bs synth, upright, lkg to ply your lines or mine if you so desire. Call me for something solid. Jimmy. MINE II YOU SO

o 15-783-9023

*Upright acous bs skg innovatv groove plyr who can solo for a new age rock band. Something different. 213-668-1823

World class bst now avail for HR/HM projs. Pros only.

*Work class os now avail for HVHM projs. Pros only. 818-763-589.

**Ba plyr 8 drmr sk HR band w/grt sngs infl by VH, Jovi. Kevin. 818-501-5871.

**Hi-tech bst 8 keybdst team sk members to J/F prograv HR band. We have studio, matri, image. Infl Rush, Kansas, ELP. 818-563-2701.

*Blonde bst avail, sks mel metal band that's uniq, prosonly, dedictin, sobnety & key members only. No egos. 818-

only, bedictin, soonerly & key members only. No egos. 818-332-4448
-Bat from Chicago skg to JF blues/R&B band. 20 yrs exp in rock/blues. David. 213-687-0662
-Bat, 22, srching for altmiv rock band. Intil includ REM, Church & Bowle. 818-955-6522 and. All styles, T40, rock, dance, R&B, folles, classic rock, jazz. Modern image, go solid furk & rock, bytr. Mark. of oxy. 553-810 equip, black ing the style of the style of the style of equip, black ing the image, signed or mogle pros. not to call only. AC/DC, Ozzie. Tommy. 213-962-0849
-Pro bat avail, all styles, funk, rock, jazz, cntry, both fretless & fretled bs for csls, clubs or studio wrk. Rocko. 213-374-4552
-Bat awall, former Wasp/Steeler, for right gip. Write, arrange, strong vocs. Xlensv recording/abumcredits, Have sings, mingt. LA Guns to B.English. 213-461-8455

10. BASSISTS WANTED

4 months later nothing but posers & flakes. We nd a bst who has dedictn, pro att, trnsprtn, DADDY WARBUCKS. 818-769-1183

who has decicin, pro alt, inspirit, DADDY WARDUCKS.

*Altrift rock, U2, Floyd, Cure Infl, no metalor punk, newly formed band, rehrs 2-3ziweek. Greg. 213-857-5999

-Are there any bs plyrs out there who can ply blues, ply loud & writ to jam? if iso, call Bobby, 818-766-5531

-ARISTOCRATIC TRASH sks bst, creativy endowed, rythrinchy blessed. Must have everything & be infl by all. Desire to rule world. Rick. 213-464-5433

-ARISTOCRATIC TRASH sks bst, creativy endowed. Atth-killer bst wid for his energy rock band, blues infl & image essential. Pros only, 818-881-0047

-Band ske infleight sparse bs plyr for hrid edged band, same infl as Dinosaur Jr., Jesus/Mary Chain. 818-592-0373/818-880-5809

-BLIND AMBITION is currently skg bs plyr. Pis call. 213-827-5565

827-5565

-Ba plyr w/simple style, cool image & gd att ndd to compl

Private Instruction 9

style. Songwriting is welcome. South Bay area preferred. Leave message.

(213) 372-7921

If you are serious about the bass. I can really help you expand your playing. Over 40 recording artists have hired my students.

HERB MICKMAN (818) 990-2328

toud dark emotional pwrit band. Heplacements, Mission, etc. No funk or flakes. 818-907-8323
-Bis plyr wid by buses infl HR band wygroove. Infl Testa. Bullet Boys, Badands, Janos. Gd image, equip & abil. Beglipt wid to 5 pc. or band. Aero, Stones, Cult, GNR. Have 24 ht studio, will be writing sings. 26 or under. Johnny. 213-65-3584

213-65-3384

*Be plyr wid for rock band w/mngt. Exp only, infl Echo, Smiths, REM. James. 213-463-0521

*Be plyr wid for trio ala Hendrix, L.Colour, vocs helpful. Marvies. 213-778-6299

Mark, 818-982-8918

-Coolest bat wid by coolest guit & drmr, very pro, infl Skid, Warrant, 805-296-6485

-Dmmr & guit forming recrding & showcs HR proj sk bst/ sngwrtr. Gd image & equip. For more info, call, 818-765-4580

4580
-Est blues rock band, Pomona Valley area, sks tight bst wigd ear. No ttakes. THE DOWNBEATS. 714-626-4982
-Fem bat pref for srs folky pop English infl band w/3 recrds out. We like Beatles, REM, Church, John. 213-466-3198
-Glam timage conscious bat will dor hird rockability band. Sind up bar pref, age 19-25. Infl Stray Cats, T-Rex, Poison, Ramones. No fat people, Johnny, 213-850-0171
-HEART'S ARMOUR sks aggrav bo plyr. Dedictid, orig HR band w/upcmng recrding & gips. Infl Zep to Metallica. BretV. Alex, 213-697-2687714-999-9538
-HR band sks bst from hell. Semi-trashy lk, dedicd w/

BASSIST

To complete original hard rock band with commercial style. Have top label and management interest. Performance, vocals and image a must.

call Dave (818) 895-1744

ATTENTION: PIANO Bassists & Drummers Previously established group now reforming. Seeking positive people for long-term commitment. Group has songs, promo, rehearsal space and independent label interest. Multifaceted progressive/melodic hard rock style. Songwriting is welcome. South **TUNING**

DISCOUNT

(HIST MENTION THIS AD) **CALL MARK**

(213) 390-1999

We're Looking For (Spring '91):

Hard Rock Frontman Bass Player Lead Guitar

Image & style a la: Whitesnake, Mötley Crüe. We have solid record label contacts in West Germany. If you work hard, are dedicated and are willing to travel to Germany, send tape, photo and bio to.

Tel: 08821-59147

Hans Jorg Zeese Hauttstrasse 44 8100 Garmisch - Partenkirchen tmsprtn, pro att. Must have it together, no liakes, no takes. 818-769-1183

#Bount research
\$428 om bist/voc sks bluesy HR LA band. Exp. right rock.
After 6, 805-582-0920

-Steady be plyr wid for orig HR band w/fem id. 213-851-

4316
•Think big? Ply big? Believe in yourself? Bst-enthusiam, sng sns & originity desired. Orig rock. Tom Doyle. 213-

467-9255

-467-9255

-Whit to rule the world? HR band wisngs & its that kill with bit now for future domination of Hillywid today & world tomorrow. James. 818-348-4719

-Young mel HR bs plyr wid to compl srs band. Must very strong blonde hr image. 818-38-8055

-Altimity rock band wimaj mingt sks bs plyr wi/magination & intristing image. Style als Smiths, Cure, Frankie goes to Hillywd, Blue Velvet, Michael. 213-969-9140

-88 plyr wind by orig gnp. Beatles, Stones, Who, Smithereens. Must be sing orientd w/bckgmd vocs. 213-850-1921

Smithereens. Must be sng oriente wockign in vivos. 2.1-85 sptyr wid for P/R orig proj wown recrding & rehrst lacitities. 6d funk, chops, vocs & liks a must. 818-764-7729/213-394-6996 elset ndd by folk infl rock band. J.Mitchell, Indigo Girls, REM. Bicking vocs & sngwring abil a +, Steve. 818-994-

1146 nd or attribly band, between 18-23 y/o, style Jean/ Jezebel, S.Minds, Siouxie. 818-763-4886 -Bst wtd for ADR/arena rock style HR ad. Image & voc abil very import. Dave. 818-995-1744 -Bst wtd for progrsv rock/techno-pop sh. Creatv team plyrs w/sns of humor desired. Jetl. 818-999-7574 -Bst wtd to form straight ahead rock blues band w/groove.

S10 or S15 for Bands needing Players. S20 for Original Players seeking Bands.

\$40 to call 24 hours for paying jobs.

Hundreds of Resumés, Tapes, & Pictures on File. MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE 7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 213-851-2333

NOON-8 MON. NOON-6 TUES, -FRI. THE ORIGINAL—ESTABLISHED 1969

TEYTROATEDIST

CHICAGO BLUES/
ROCK/R&B ACT
hiring quality player for jobs
in your area. Vocals a plus.
Send tape to:
P.O. Box 2921
Des Plaines, IL 60017
or call 708-577-9587

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., MAY 2, 12 NOON**

Exp musicns pls. Infl Jopin, 38 Special, A Myles. Dhustie/ Cris. 818-994-4952/818-764-9682 -Bst wird wigd chops, groove & att for HR/HM band. Jay. 213-871-2432

213-871-2432
-Estab pigging band sks be plyr for bluesy tunky allmiv R&R. No metal, glam. Six sonly. Will. 213-928-3139
-Guit/sngwrtr, very creaty whappening chops skg intelegrir bst wown ideas for collab. Call Toggo now. 213-464-4149

464-4149
HR trito w/gigs, no kids. Venice. 213-679-1206
-Pro gult/dmr auditing male bst, bokup vocs. Image import, tint a must. Orig mel ballsy rock. Tony. 213-949-Import, that a must. Orig mel ballsy rock. Tony. 213-949-5510 Streight bat wid for ecentric band. Orange Co area. Mitch. 714-283-1618

Mitch. 714-283-1618

-Band sks solid, versti dependbl, creatv, hrd wrkng, dedictd, exp. grl live plyng, bckup singing, bs/sngwrtr. Midnite Oil, Replacements, Who, Clash. Scott. 818-763-

2779
Filuse/rock bst wid for orig rock band w/grt prospects.
Stones, Yardbirds, Cream, Beck. Pros only. 213-656-5699
-Be plyr ndd to compl hvy HR blues infl band ala Aero,
Badlands, Testa. 2 guit band, killer front man, grt funes.
Mike. 318-982-3160

Mine. 818-982-8160

Bs plyr wid for collab w/R&R ong band. Gd bck up vocs, image & learnplyrs only, pls. Intil VH, Benatar, Benin. 213-372-3119

Bs plyr wid for P/B one and Control of the property of the P/B one and Control of the P/B on

image & teamplyrs only, pls. Infl VH, Benatar, Berlin. 213-372-3119
- Ba plyr wid for P/R orig proj. Gd funk chops, vocs & lks a must w/own recoring & rehrs! facilities. 213-394-6996
- Ba plyr wid in style of Guns, S. Row, Kix, Crue. Pls h msg. 213-402-226
- Ba plyr, versil groove oriented for ALICE TO THE MOON alc Cuit, Aero, U2. We have nation1 exposure & msg1 potential. Todd/Tyler. 818-842-9361
- Bat ndd to compluniq orig rock band w/mngt, Infl Boston, Kansas, Giant. 818-796-8311/714-992-2066
- Bat ndd, hvy riff rock band w/unk overlones, sng oriented, Infl Aero, Jane's, Mother Love Bone, Beatles, Tall, thin w/ Cult-Hanoi Image, James 818-786-0131
- Bat w/groove, Ing hr image, equip, Imsprin wid by hyand w/blues infl. Jim. 818-997-1926
- Bat wid by singr & founder of previously estab band. Cmrcl, mel & IH Infl. Singring welcome. Lv msg. 213-372-7921

372-7921

*Bst wild tolorm band w/intellight drmr/singr/sngwntr. Have orig matri & exp. Infl includ Beatles, Costello, J.Jackson, Squeeze. Sieve. 213-820-9421

*Bst wild to form glam metal sensation. Styles of old Crue, Kiss, Polsen, LA Guns. Team plyrs only. Rick. 213-962:

untd, eclectic, creaty, ndd for orig guit orientd P/R proj. e studio, video, connex, Vocs, abil to improvs, sns of



8TRK+60 TRK COMPUTER MIDI & 28TRK MIDI AUTO MIXING PROTEUS/1681 SAMPLER/YAHAMA/OBERHEIM/ROLAND/PIANO DIGITAL EFFECTS/APHEX BBE/D8X/JBL/SMPTE/MIDIPLEXER

Bass Lessons

B.I.T. GRADUATE

- Technique
- Theory
- Reading
- Beginners Welcome

Ask for John (213) 477-9954

John Novello's **Contemporary Keyboardist Course**

- Time Management
- Practice Disciplines
- Improvisation
- Ear Training
- Harmony / Theory
- Technique (chops!) • Rhythm/Groove
- Voicings/Comping
- Sight Reading

• Gig Referrals

- Synth Programming
- Career Consultations
- Songwriting
- Musical Styles
- Live vs. session

playing

Private study with John Novello who is the author of the best selling critically acclaimed manual "The Contemporary Keyboardist" and is considered one of the world's top keyboard educators and career consultants. "h's a no-crap, straight ahead approach."—Chick Corea

CALL NOW (818) 506-0236 FOR CONSULTATION (Mastercard / Visa)

Beginners / Intermediate / Advanced

Cartoonish bluesy rock band w/lem voc lkg for new bst w/dedicin for fun crazy anything goes bizareness. We have atty, connex, 818-781-3781.

Compatible be, pls. We are ready to go & orig. Many sigs, different. Rehrst studio, real connex, ambition, love gigs. Inf (Isah, Ol. 818-760-4888

-Guit driven cmrcf HR sngwring team sks bst w/xint vocs, groove, chops, image & personality. Pro atts only, 818-190-190-190.

ros-4380 Incredibl be plyr w/no taboos ndd for the worst band around. Must have lots of agressions & gd gear. Dag. 213-499-7360

469-7360 the studio, skg ambitious dark hr rebel bst to fill spot. Into HR, funk, groove. Vocs a must. 213-645-9216 -Mail ibl signing opportunity for exp cool kg bs plyr, age 19-25. Strong rock, blues & soul & insanity w/hit sngs. 818-785-0878 -Mewity for mining hand and a soul & insanity w/hit sngs. 818-785-0878

forming band nds bst. T40 & origs. Ron. 818-753-

4151
Orig blues based HR grp sks bst. Robby. 818-350-5282
Really white be byt sks soulful bst to teach R&B & soul techniques. Tony. 213-946-8507
-Solid straight ahead bst wid by guit & dmrt forming 4 pc mel HR band. Inti

- Softwa Steepint - Software State S

THE ROCK 'N' **ROLL TEACHER**

Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of **EXENE • AXL ROSE** Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd Tomorrow's Child Red Hot Chili Peppers

213-851-3626 213-659-2802

ANITA BAKER BANGLES REO **EXPOSE** BERLIN **BULLET BOYS** WHITESNAKE COMMODORES SHALAMAR

High-tech Voice Specialist

Brad Chapman has trained and is

referred by the best. (213) 933-1210

Beginners Accepted.

AC/DC groove, Sting feel, Jane's edge, flea att. 213-874-

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

-Pro rock keybdst w/xlint gear currently skg pro recrding & showcsng projs only. I have all the sounds to make your band sound incredible. 818-718-2948 -Top lounge keybdst/id voc/key bst, muscl director, sks already writg band. \$650week minimum. 40's-70's standards expert, also in recrding/arranging. 702-641-7399

Helech keybdst & bst leam sk members to J/F progrsv HR band. We have studio, matri, image. Infl Rush, Kansas, ELP. 818-563-2701
- Totalip yen orock keybdst, fully equipd w/M1, DSS1 samplr, etc. Currently skip pro recrding & showcsing bands only. 818-718-2948
- Fem keybdst, T40, R&B, jazz, pop, oldies, 13 yrs club & studio exp. Skip wrkig sit only. Pros only. 818-784-2740
- Keybdst/voc avail for wrkig cisls band. Have years of exp & many styles, reads. Bina. 818-897-8339
- Gulf/keybdst, vet from UCLA in music comp. 16 trk compl MID1 studio avail. Intest of producing demo proje or pro bands. Jazz, funk, fusion or rock. Matt. 818-981-4816

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

Fusion band ikg for keybdst w/grt dexterity & creatyty to compl sound. Have mngt & recrding time. Randy. 818-782-

9.790
Keybdst wtd for hobby band, practices 1X/week, plys out 3X's/mo, in 30's, R&R. Days. George. 818-846-4427
Keybdst/synthesist sought by P/R artist for maj fibl on Vinel Shows, Keys intild, Clinton & Prince. Rebel Soc. 213-876-0876

213-876-0876
Keybrd plyr w/emphasis on plano & organ wtd for showcs. Must know many styles of phyng, No HR, hrd drinking or hrd drugs, Parlick, 213-467-2943

*M/F instrumntist wid w/16 frk studio to collado on a funity
P/R, R&B sound. Hit licks, nd hit music. Contact Steve.

P/FI, R&B sound, Hit licks, nd hit music. Contact Steve. 818-323-312?
- MIRROR sits keybrd pyr, for cmrcl rock band. We have connex, nd od plyr, Carl. 818-841-516.
- Mutik-keybdst w/vocs wid by dynam R&B male id voc w/ gri mmytlo form concriband. G.Michael, Babylace. Stevie. 818-344-3816
- Mutik-tintid musicns to form xperimntl proj or recrding team. Contact Alex. 818-761-4738

Study VOICE With

AGE: 65 VOICE: 25 WHY? PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE

38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs

FULL PREP: Voice, Acting, Musicianship (213) 277-7012



DANCE-POP VOCALIST

23, with 3 releases and stage experience, needs dynamic producer comparable to Clivilles and Cole, Elliot Wolff, Jazzie B.

Torree (213) 662-9763

-Pop R&B voc sks keybdst to form pro wrkg slit to ply clubs, hotels, circuit. Von. 818-331-3087
-Rockin plane plyr ndd for estab orig rock band. Team plyr. Greg. 818-990-2594
-Young gd kg Asian/American male pop singr/fyricst w/sensual vox sks comps/keybdst. Infl by prodors Stock, Altiven, Waterman & Erasure, Warren. 213-839-3595
-Atmosphere keybdst wird for jazz stl. jay. 213-484-6417
-Keybdst w/style, sounds, srs/feel, wid for P/R groove pro/wgrs.ngx. Vocs a., srs only, must have tape. Hank. 213-836-9729
-Keybrd plyr wid for cntry band. Seal Bch area. 213-430-

-Keybrd plyr wtd for cntry band. Seal Bch area. 213-430-5836

-Keybrid plyr wid for criting band. Seal Bich area. 213-430-5836

-Male voc w/Oh my God liks nds a keybrid plyr. Infl Dead/
Alive, Marilyn, Banarama, Pet Shop. 213-371-3319

-Pro keybrid plyr wid for band. Infl Rush, Gabriel, Floyd,
Genesis. Bandr wid for band. Infl Rush, Gabriel, Floyd,
Genesis. Bandr wid for band ling fly station at bill intrist. Ron/
Cratig. 818-772-2385/714-529-8220

-All oring grow or freint band like for ory nam keybdet. Equip
Nickly, 213-392-3472

-Fern keybdest wid by singr & founder of previously setab
band. Mel, progrsv & HR lintl. Teamplyr, sngwring welcome.
Ly msg. 213-372-7921

-Hammond B3 organ & planist wid for orig band. J.Beck
Grp, Stones, Yardbirds, Stacks. 213-656-5699

-Jazzifusłon keybdst wid by gult worig compositions to
start orig fusion grp. Stever. 714-776-282-714-443-7680

-Keybdst ndd by maj estab local pwr P/R dance, funk
band. Enflusiam & dediction very import. Pls contact Alex.
818-703-6733

-Keybdst wid to form band w/intellight dmw/sing//sngwrif.

818-703-6733

*Keybdat widt to form band w/intellignt drmr/singr/sngwfr. Have orig matri & exp. Intl includ Beatles, Costello, J.Jackson, Squeeze, Steve, 213-820-9421

*Keybdat/sngwtrs sought to form band wisingr/lyricst. Intl Gabriel, REM, Crowded House, Costello, Todd. 213-274-

8059
-Keybrd plyr ndd for headline rock act. Infl Dokken, Winger, TNT. Have mngt & bl pending. Pret Orange Co based musicns. No drugs. 714-893-2409
-Keybrd plyr wid, eclectic, creatv, ndd for orig guit orientd P/R proj. Have studio, video, connex. Vocs, abil to improvs, sns of humor essential. 213-820-2140
-MIRROR sks keybdst for cmrcl HR band w/srs connex. 818-841-51840.

818-841-5160

-Pro keybrd plyr wid for band, Infl includ Rush, Gabriel, Floyd, Genesis. Band has mngt, prodor, studio & ibl infrst. RomCraig. 818-772-2355/714-52-8220

-Southul fem woctylnost kig for keybdst/sngwrfr to to form the band of 90's. Infl INXS, Benatar, Heart, Bonham. Let's get busy. 213-779-3396

-Flery, southul blues key plano plyr wtd. Infl R.Wynan,



Perform with total confidence

•Increase range •Build power and control •Master ear and pitch training •Protect your voice •Develop your own style

Results Guaranteed CALL TODAY FOR A FREE CONSULTATION & SPECIAL RATES

Digne Wayne (213) 278-6962

Male Vocalist/Frontman wanted to complete power pop rock band.

We have an attorney and label and management interest. Great songs and equipment with private rehearsal studio. NO smoking or drugs, please.

(818) 840-9131

E.Lusk, Little Richard. Texas & Chicago style orig & covrs. Blues plyrs only. Sonny. 213-392-0230 -Textural Keys wid ala Benmont, Tench, Homsby, etc, for band wurnit sound. Music atty, uniq sound, bil intrat, upcmng shows. 213-466-8636

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

-Dedictid young singr likg for right sit. Infl U2, Smiths, Soundgarden, Doors, Must have pro att, no time wasters. Tony. 818-240-9177
-Dynam R&B mail voc w/grt lk & radio sound eks presently wrkng 140 R&B dance band. Stevle. 818-344-3816
-F/MI nistrumnitiet wid w/16 trk studio to collab on a funiv/P/R, R&B sound. Hit licks, nd hit music. Contact Steve. 818-323-3172
-Fem singr. P/R orientd, sks hrd wrkng ars band. Grt image, vox, dancer. Inexpract but grt ambition to make it. Crystal. 818-333-1299
-Fem voc sks orig nock band. I have incredibl range, soul, you ply it, I can sing it. Infl Zep, Aero, AC/DC, Heart. Kathy. 714-897-5721

714-897-5721
Fem work/yricst kg for funk/rock band of 90's. No drugs, no egos. 818-709-8726
-Cd strong bluesy fem work light for band who nds a wox for their tunes. Infli early Bad Co, B.Raitt. 213-937-8572
-Male voc, Infli ranging from Lennon & McCartney to Eno, skg intellignt unpretentious experiment modern pop grp. Accessol music, unconventni approach. Jim. 213-668-

Pop voc lkg for fun but srs band ala 60's style rock. Orig music. Glen. 213-876-2296

muss. Gien. 213-876-2296
-Phetty blue syed blonde sing//sngwrtr/guit, mega oct range, into bluesy rock, evail for sessions, projs, collab, etc. Haley McCray. 213-395-1299
-Singr aks activist/msg band. Kevin. 818-769-5807
-Singr, one of a kind, unit, bizarre, ing straight black hr, skinny male. 213-876-8214

Shinty male. 213-876-8214

*Singf/sngwrtr w/smokin matrt 8 big balls sks HR band ing in chops. No glam or metal. Pros only. Dave. 213-323-7542

7-942 Singr/sngwrtr, 3 1/2 oct, pro exp, att, connex, sks. musicns to form qual band, infil Bowie, Gabriel, Murphy, Stone Roses. Pros only, 4m, 818-912-3019 with providing the helpt for intends, Iranity, Launching career in pro showts. 818-705-16905.

8824

*Uniqvoc/lyricst/compsr/dancer sks wrkng or foring band, Music styles T40, reggae, world beat. Srs & intrstd, pls call. Andy. 213-851-8467

*Voc nds guit to form image consclous band. Gd att & hr most import. No speed plyrs or drugs. Old AC/DC, Lizzle. Bruce. 818-901-8980

*Voc xtraordinare, 5 oct, sks Halloween, old Queensruche.

*Voc xtraordinare, 5 cct, sks Halloween, old Queensryche fairly hvy band. Bcking, mngt å image only. Hillywd. Jason. 213-851-7008

Voc, R.Plant qual, for orig mel pro lkg glam band.
 Cinderella, Crue, Deane, 714-537-7321

The Lis Lewis Singers' Workshop

Singer's Myth #3:

"You either have it or you don't.

...Get Serious!

Clients include artists on CBS, RCA, Warner Bros. and more (213) 664-3757

VOICE LESSONS

ALEX VARDEN, M.A. 20 YEARS TEACHING (EUROPE AND U.S.)

ALL STYLES + LEVELS

• SIMPLE, EFFECTIVE, + AFFORDABLE

FREE CONSULTATION

CALL (818) 503-9333

School of the Katural Voice

Private study with Gloria Rusch. An international performing artist and session singer who has performed in concert with Al Jarreau, Chick Corea, B.B. King, Duke Ellington, lead singer of the Commodores J.D. Nicholas and more.

ALL VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED! Gain confidence and control

Increase and restore range Effortless power and strength Improve tone and breath control Handle pitch permanently . . . and more!

Vocalises on cassette

Three volumes of over 50 exercises for all levels of singers, ideal for the road or when you can't get a lesson. Instruction booklet included.

On-camera 6-week Performance Workshop

Designed to improve live performances and auditions 4-week Studio Workshop Includes completed demo

"Since studying with Gloria, everything I sing is easier, giving me more freedom as a performer — 200% improvement!" Billy Sheehan

Call now! (818) 506-8146. We don't teach stars...we create them.



Sabine Institute

of Voice Strengthening

.38 Special Darling Cruel Stryper Megadeth Leatherwolf Lizzy Borden Sister Shotgun Bad Co. Giant Keel

Guns N' Roses Kane Roberts Malice

Bitch

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON AFFORDABLE WORKSHOPS AND SPECIAL RATES FOR BANDS(818) 761-6747



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

-Young gd lkg Asian/American male pop singr/lyricst w sensual vox sks compsr/keybdst, Inili by prodors Stock, Altken, Waterman & Erasure Waren, 213-839-5395
-Energetic HR fem voc lkg for formed band or individual plyrs. Lisa, 818-901-729
-Front man w/strong matri, lks, dedictn lkg for band into Hanoi, Pussycal, Rock (City Angels. If you can't leelik, don't call, Jamile, 213-654-7525
-Ika lika a girbut is a guy, male voc w/Oh my Godl image avail for your dance band. Own mggl, 213-371-3319

avail for your dance band. Own mngt. 213-371-3319

-Male voc avail for demo recrotings. R&B, pop, Jazz. Call
eves. Myror. 213-667-2544

-Singr akte soft rock grp. Air Supply, Manilow, Collins,
Cutting Crew style. Cord. 213-397-7770

-Voc/lyricst sks recroing or collab wisincere tint. Infl
Cinderiella. Axel. 213-271-7300

-5 1/2 oct. id, bokups, voc/lyrcst, ALA, Aretha, Whitney,
Holliday & me. Pro dancer, leakible & exp. Humorous but
srs. Lady T. 213-753-5875

-Altrimt voc ekig band infl by G.Clinton, Jane's, Bad
Brains. Sergio. 213-255-5064

-Black fem voc avail for studio wrk, 5 oct range, all styles.
Contact Queen. 213-833-7934

-Dynam R&B male id voc wigft ik & radio sound, sks
presently wrkg T40 R&B dance band. Stevie. 518-3443816

Exp voc, grt lk, exp, Motown, G.Michaels, P.Murphy, Pretenders, Paul. 818-345-5114

Finances, Faul. 010-340-0114
Fem voc avail for sessions, lds, bckgrnds, sight read, exp. 8 easy to wrk with. Tape avail upon req. Jen. 818-769-7198

Cult, Crowded House, Beatles & others. Dedictd & hrd wrkp, Call Jalan 213-325-3487

*Male voc wigr range & voc abil, sks contimpry R&B band. Call Dale, 213-874-0281

*Pop voc lkg for fun but srs band ala 60's style rock, orig music, Glen, 213-876-2281

*Pro pcalliber id voc sks hrd edged blues rock or HR band. No flakes, Int IP Rogers. Tint over image. Nathan. 213-437-6821

*Pro San Fran voc sks place in band w/mngt. Call Al Conn. 503-585-0883

*Pro voc 3 oct range. classical training former critical control of the control of

503-585-0863

- Pro voc, 3 oct range, classical training, former critical singr, sks band or keybd/guit plyr to create studio/live proj. Infl Prince, Sinead, Zaan, 213-852-1814

- Pwrit bluesty fern voc lkg for band who nds a vox for their tunes. Infl early 8ad Co. B. Raitt. Suze, 213-937-8572

- Seasoned, srs id voc/instrmntlst sks mel HR band for showcs, recriding. Have sings, image, stage/studio exp. mainstream radio. Aero, Zep, Leppard, Tornmy, 213-962-

VOCALIST WTD.

With British Hard Rock Sound. Deep Purple, Badlands Whitesnake etc. We have: Creative team songwriting, focused direction, integrity, musician-

We need a Vocalist with a powerful, masculine, soulful voice, writing ability and Rock appearance,

ship and industry awareness.

(213) 659-5750

★ WE REMOVE LEAD VOCALS FROM RECORDS

\$15/Song \$10/Song (3 or more) ADD YOUR VOCAL LATER

818-**789-5207** *

Singr/lyricat aks orig dedictd HR band/musicns for perfrmng/recrdng Infl Cinderella, Fallen Angel. 213-275-

8007

-Singr/angwrtr, heavily into D.Henley & Eagles sks others to jarn with. Johnny. 213-969-8904

-Voc avall for band w/Brazilian, cntry & R&B sounds. Sting, Bad Co, Miami Sound Mach, Judds. Kendra. 213-318-0883

318-0883
-Voc avail to J/F band in style of LA Guns, Kix, Crue, Pls vnsg, 213-865-6404
-Voc avail, into 10,000 Maniacs, folk/rock, Zep, U2. No cranks, no flakes. Cheryl, 213-312-2949
-Voc, I'm I dreaming? Lkg for bs, drmr &/or keybdst into commitment to doing a band for showcsng. Pls call Eric. 213-280-3377

213-280-3377 Dueling a band for showcsing. Pls call Eric.
-Voc/angwrit wikiller maint sks bokup band or musions. Lks unimport. Bluesy HR, Leppard, Guns, 818-753-0721. Klnt singr wimuch exp sks collab for new orig proj into K.Bush & Yma Sumac. 213-829-3287
-Dynam, expressiv & exp voc wilarge range avail for studio wrk. Call Debra. 818-766-0103
-Flery blues singr sks fat sounding band. Infl Kolko Taylor. I come wisngs & hay connex. Uniq. throaty, soutful vox, blues only. Sonny. 213-389-20-200
-P/R voc sks guil or band. Srs but fun. Beatles to Mac infl. 213-876-2269
-Voc svall to J/F band or collab w/kevbot etc.

-Voc avail to J/F band or collab w/keybrd plyr into B.Ferry, lggy, Morrisey. Rich. 818-506-3265

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

-AUGUST sks pro male w/range & Image, dedictin, ready to tour. Financi bcking, 24 hr rehrst. Infl Queensryche, Fates, etc. Andy/Thad, 518-508-4704/213-465-4912
-Black fem bckgmd singr for musici. Must be 25-30 y/o, must be able to sing bckgmd. 213-271-7955
-BLIND AMBITION currently kg for male id voc. Must have pert pitch, must have image. Sounds ike Whitesnake, Bullet Boys, S.Row. Fully bckd financily. 213-827-558-Christian male voct for beautiful all mity psychidic Cocteau's type band. Must be intelligrin, onig & Itind. 213-466-6342
-Christian voc wtd. Dio, Dickenson vocs. Dave. 213-534-0144

Common metal band w/hvy sound & mean guit team lkg for dedicted pro voc. No training, no demo, don't call. Eric. 213-467-6758

467-6758

**COMMONWEALTH auditing id voc/front man to compyril emotional hrd driving British progrey rock act. Orig 90's sound. Image, exp. creativity essential. Danny. 213-653-9433

PRIVATE VOCAL INSTRUCTION

Professional Recording Studio *Diaphragmatic Breathing *Power, Confidence & Correct Placement

*Protect & Keep Your Voice Strong *Free Demo Opportunity "All my students experience immediate results."

Reasonable Rates: (213) 466-3722

2 female vocalists for major recording deal. Contemporary pop/rock and R&B/dance. Must be star quality. No fee.

Call the Melloroll Entertainment Group (818) 501-4985

Why not learn more in ONE voice lesson than most voice instructors teach you in six months (if ever)??

Go to your next gig, demo, or audition w/150% of your:

★ Power ★ High Notes ★ Endurance ★ Confidence

* Save studio dollars and hours * Private instruction, beg.-pros. * Band vocal tune-ups (backing & leads) * Audition prep.

★ JEFFREY ALLEN STUDIO ★ 818/782-4332 (STUDIO) 818/766-6295 (OFFICE) *Drmr & guit forming recrdng & showcs HR proj sk voc guit/sngwrtr. Gd image & equip. For more info, call. 818-

- Umri & guit Ording Fercing a snowes His proj sk vocy guitsingwrit. Gdi mage & equip. For more inito, call. 818-765-4580
- Exp keybdat sks versti fem voc to form hot duo for csis, etc. Marti includ jazz, oldies, pop. cnity, R&B, etc. Steve. 818-405-1020
- Fem bekgrind voc wtd for unkip pop/funk proj, must be dance orientid. Heather. 213-326-0601
- Fem singr wtd for harmony section for rockin' acous act, znd LP cmng out. T. K. 213-396-2599
- Fem voc wtd fo sing dis & harmonies for semi-acous ord; mare sale of the semi-acous ord; mare sale o

•Lkg for a voc, San Diego area. Progrsv rodvsound. Something that sounds like the Smiths, Echo. Orig music band, full keybord, bs, guil & drms. 619-583-9304 •Lkg for J.Russell, M.Sweet style Id voc for met HM gull/ drmr team, ing hr image. No drugs. Srs. Steve. 714-920-9744.

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., MAY 2, 12 NOON

dmir team. Ing hr image. No drugs. Srs. Steve. 714-920-9744
Ltg for soprano or 1st tenor, M/F for grp called PURE JOV, contmpry jazz, R&B, tunk, Latin type of groove. Dwight. 213-937-7732
-M/F voc wid w/gui& sngwring abi

**ewv voc wind wigute a singwring ability voc/singwrin/planist to form altimity pop/folk gip. Infility Squeeze, Homsby, Euchin, Beatles, Hillywd. Tom. 213-653-4700
**Malle voc whoundless abil, Imagination, emotion & tove for music sought by beautiful psycholic altimity band. Kip. 213-969-0695
Malle vop wild for blues haved HD band also lessors. Male voc wid for blues based HR band ala Jagger, Tyler, Stewart. Have mrgt, demo & gigs. Srs only. Andy/Frank. - Halla word with the state of the st

213-976-9199/714-921-3404

-Male vocwtd, wide range, infl by Journey, Foreigner, AC/DC by sngwrtr for recrding projs. Paying gig, pros only. Ernie/Jim. 805-964-3035

DC by sngwrfr for recrding prois. Paying gig, pros only. Emiel Jim. 805-964-3035 - Male voc, Irontinn wid wywrfl, masculine vox. I. Gillan to P. Rogers style for band w/70's British HR sound. Music, lk, business minded. 213-659-6750 - Massive Ing hr voc wid for att band. Must have stage presence, xint lk & sngwring abil. Call after 5. 213-259-0226 - Mel nock band sks voc. Must have gir limage, vox & equip.

Mel rock band sks voc. Must have grt image, vox & equip Intl XYZ, Whitesnake, Mnqt. Call Dennis. 213-268-2139

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names-No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The **DANTE PAVONE METHOD** increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique

KAREN JENNINGS - (213) 668-0873 GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

KATHY ELLIS VOCAL COACH

- Technique
- Musicianship
- Personal Style
- Private Lessons

(213) 874-9243

Star Quality Female Vocalist Wanted

Must have great voice, looks and moves for Pop Rock project. Must be dedicated. Acting experience a plus, but not essential.

Call Keith Baxter (805) 254-2082

VOICE LESSONS SOLID TECHNIQUE STRONG PERFORMANCE FREE CONSULTATION

SUE FINK 213/478-0696

SINGING FOR THE STARS

Find out what 76 Grammy Winners already know. Put your voice at its best with a proven technique.

LEANNE SUMMERS (818) 769-7260

Seth Riggs Associate



BE A STAR-NOT JUST A SINGER

Our high-tech, comprehensive program has benefitted many Grammy winners and other top WORKING PROS. BEGINNERS WELCOME

COACHES TO:

BELINDA CARLISLE, THE BANGLES. SWING OUT SISTER.
MEMBERS OF "CATS". PETER CASE, STRAY CATS, THE KNACK. DOOBIE
BROTHERS, STEVE MILLER BAND. TOASTERS. AND MANY OTHERS. Power, Range, Breath Control, Confidence, Performance.Image Creation.

Ímmediate Results. Avoid/Repair Vocal Damage. Videotaping, Workshops, Showcases, Industry Contacts

SUSAN FRENCH'S POWER SINGER STUDIO 213/874-POWR • 818/509-3883

FREE BROCHURE · PROFESSIONAL EVALUATION

-Petula Clark's vox, S.(Partridge).Jones image, 38-45 for T40 wrking Vegas show band. False eyelashes & ministris a must. 702-457-264
-Phil. 818-961-2712
-Pop/sngwrtr/guit siks uniq & soutful voc to compl sound. Have mingl & recording time. Can shope now, gigs real soon. Andy. 818-782-9790
-Pro band w/maj ibi inirst sike size.

riandy. 818-782-9790
-Pro band w/maj bil intrist sks singr. Infl Jovi, Dolken, Whitesnake, Cooper. Call before 10 pm. Eric. 818-760-8047
-Pro guit & drmr auditing male voc. Image import, tint a must. Orig mel ballsy rock. Tony. 213-949-5510
-Pro trained male voc ndd. Infl TNT, Queensryche, Zep. Upomng showcs, pros only wrape & bio. Eric. 714-871-3065

Upcning showcs, pros only writage & bio. Eric. 714-871-3085
-Queen Latifa nds Lori Anderson. New age feminist periminic art rap? We have something to say & nd strong voc to say it. Charlotte. 213-837-4998
-Singra contest! Win a scholarshp to the Liz Lewis Singra's Writishp Periminic Class. Call now for Indo. 213-684-3757
-SKRIEWGE nds a front man. Must have image, dedictin, 8x & origin vor from hell. Infli old Crue, Dangerous Toys, old VH, Ozzie, 24 hr rehrst. 213-960-8816
-SKULL CRUSHER ists speed metal voc. Must have timsprin, must have dedictin & ars only should apply. Call Lernite. 818-763-9719
-STRANGELOVE sites voc/front man. Infl by groovy Ind. Control of the Contro

359-5603

Top heedlining band sks incredible front man to destroy LA scene, Image of old Crue & LA Guns, 818-999-0154 Voc ndd for eatab HR band for recring & showcs proj. Infl Dokken, Badlands, Whitesnake, Have mngt, Lv msg. Glen, 714-236-2242

Voc wild by guit for collab & Incredible State of the State

Glen. 714-236-2242
-Voc wid by guit for collab & to start forming crircl HR band. Dedictin a must, srs callers only. Hans. 213-337-1164
-Voc wid for classically intil HR band. Tate, Harmell, 501-14 intalf. blintist, Must have demo & Inghr. Neil. 818-894-

2404

-Yoc wind for hobby band, practices 1x/week, plys out 3x/month. In 30's. Call days. George, 818-846-4427

-Yoc wild for HR psycholic gothic/groove band wigigs waiting. Must have ling hr, fashion sns & pipes that won't guit. Glen. 213-876-6743

-Yoc wild to be part of the next big thing. Intl are guite varied, let's do something new. Cuttling edge style. Mark. 714-681-9851.

Voc wtd. Infl Testament, Queensryche, Metallica, old Kiss. Call between 12:30-10:00. Keith/Brian. 213-871-

-Voc wtd. Scott. 818-367-5439
-Writt/perfmrr skg hi energy verstl xciting perfming fem id voc. Initist in perfirming in qual sometimes theatrically versit in perfirming in qual sometimes theatrically versit in the property of the property

213-87-2028

-Cheaty & pwril front person into Jane's, Soundgarden, Cure & Caterwaul ndd to compl band. Bring the noise. Edward, 818-994-2596

-Creaty gult w/innovaty intense intellegnt emotional HR

Drum Lessons

WITH RCA RECORDING ARTIST

* 20 years experience/

B.A. Music Theory

* Build power and speed

Album, TV and film credits * Improve technique and reading

* All levels/Reasonable rates

matri, skg new thinking hir ange adventerous dedictd singr for collab. Toggo, 213-464-4149
-Fem voc ndd for recrding proj, R&B, dance, house music. 818-982-1198
-Male voc wickean pwrll vox wid to complime IHR band. Intl Dokken, Scopps, MSG, We have strong sngs, rehrs Iroom. 818-985-127
-My Lennon to your McCartney, Orange Co area. Mitch. 714-283-1818
-Pro gult/drim auditing male voc. Image import, tint a must. Orig mel belley rock. Tony. 213-949-5510
-Prodcrivarranger/keybots isks male voc. for demo wrk on spec. Halhaway, J.Osbourne style. Posabl recrd deal. Aarion. 213-465-1864
-SPACE BAKERIS on the hunt for you, dig. You studied for 5 yrs & pyflor to 10 / Know how to collab. A recrd & practice?
-Pock, slow & unmetal. Ron. 213-665-3827
-Unity operfrontinnifyricst wimuset intelleging wid for P/R groove proj wigst sngs. Very six only. Must have tape. Grant. 213-642-9542

Grant. 213-842-5842
Voc wid for Christian rock band. Pls call. 818-355-8838
Voc wid for prograv rock/techno-pop sit. Creatv team plyrs wins of humor desired. Jeff. 818-99-7574
Voc wid fo help make our gd mel garage band grt. We have mgrt, desire, grt sngs & dig FEM, Replacements, Beatles. Michael. 213-465-2434
Voc wid whig range, presence, gd att & writing abil for HR/HM band. Jay. 213-871-2432
Voc wid writing-berfirms for Christian acapella dramatic perfirming ggr. Cutting edge. Committent a must. Jean. Widt. Bettoo Grants between 1,2-11 hat can short in Foolish.

دری عرف کیلای -
White Lattino sings between 17-21 that can sing in English.
Stan. 213-752-9964

- 2 fem voc wid for top qual T40 band. Pls call. 213-399-

-All **orlg** 3 pc HR band lkg for open minded individual. Intl Zep to Police. We have the matrf, all we nd is you. 818-762-

Zep to Police. We have the matri, all we nd is you, \$18-762-2755
-Band ske voc, mid-range singr w/tmsprtn, training, pro only, no atts. Gary, 818-919-7418
-But can you sing? If you can & like rock, blues, etc, call, Jay, 213-385-3320
-Cmrct HR band, infil Cnue, Kiss, Aero, Ratt. Mush have large, kis \$6-320
-Cmrct HR band, infil Cnue, Kiss, Aero, Ratt. Mush have large, kis \$6-320
-Cmrct HR band, infil Cnue, Kiss, Aero, Ratt. Mush have large, kis \$6-320
-Cmrct HR band, infil Cnue, Kiss, Aero, Ratt. Mush have large, kis \$15-321-756-84
-Form Mission UK. Top notch, dedictd & ready to go. Rick. 213-687-2329
-Ld gutl, 23, who's linto srgwring, harmonies & a posstv large ets bit voc. 'i'm easy to wrk with. Intil Jov!, VH. Mario. 818-333-5162
-Ld gutl, 23, who's bit or srgwring, harmonies & a posstv large ets bit voc. 'i'm easy to wrk with. Intil Jov!, VH. Mario. 818-333-5162
-Ld you'd by Intense pro me! HR act. Must have range.

818-333-5162
Lid voc wid by Intense pro mel HR act. Must have range, style, emotion å presence. Only srs pros wiequip nd call. Damien, 213-859-9537
Halle singr wid, mel HR band, 21-27, w/ing hr rock image, intl S. Row, Oueensryche, Winger. Douglas. 818-774-1043

-meroum, 005-96-3033 -Mdd-1 hol attractiv fem bokgmd voc for LA's hottest funk/ rock band for showcsng, Rob. 213-453-0248 -PRIME KUTT, cmrcl rock band wimngt, bli intrist & many connex sks male id voc, rehrs in Van Nuys area. 805-251-

connex sks male ld voc, rehrs in Van Nuys área. 805:251-7567
-THE CHERRY COKES, all girl 50's singing & dance grp mt a hi soprano who could do id. No exp necessary, but commitmed a must. Parm. 213:391-8878
-VITAL FORCE six voc in style of Dio & Ozzle. Must have trisprin, Mike. 213-887-8564/213-721-3450
-Voc ndd for estab HR band for recting & showcs proj. Intl Dokken, Badlands, Tesla. Have mingt. Glen. 714-236-2422

2 wid for cmrcl orig rock band. Lkg for team plyr w/pro Claylon/Bobby. 818-988-1571/818-901-7128 witd, male pref, for HR covrs & origs. Brian. 805-499-

7559 -Act now. Pro band lkg for singr. We have mngt. Lkg for singr ala Kix, AC/DC, Tesla, M.Monroe. Call today, don't

singr ala Kix, AC/DC, Tesla, M.Monroe, Call today, don't delay, 818-505-980. Fem bek up voc wild for band w/uniq sound, music atty, uniq sound, lbi intrst. upcring shows. Police, Stones, Mellancamp, 213-466-98036

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

DRUM LESSONS

(818) 986-6518 / (818) 753-8363

In August issue of Modern Drummer Polygram & Yanni recording artist Charlie Adams is featured. Now teaching beginning to advanced students in rock, jazz, programming & Midi.

Call 818 841-4313

DRUM LESSONS

Maria Martinez is now accepting students!

All styles . All levels PIT INSTRUCTOR w/7 years teaching & 15 years professional playing experience including studio & tour with Sheila E., Angela Bofil, Larry Coryell, Johnny Paycheck & Klymaxx. Free phone consultation (818) 985-8862

Drummer Needed

Immediately for established hard rock band. Pros only, please.

(818) 782-1057

RHYTHM

(POLY, APPLIED, & ARTIFICIAL)

Learn exciting new ideas and put life back into your playing! All styles: Jazz to Heavy Metal

RICK STEEL (213) 392-7499

818-985-4891
**Drinr & bet w/groove, image, mel format sks estab aggrsv rock band. Must be ready to gig. Pros only. Tony/ Rudy. 818-763-5974/818-352-491
**Omm avail. 20 yrs ex m & far-1

ivall, 20 yrs exp, lkg for pro sit and/or gd orig sit. Lelec drmrs. Al. 818-988-4194

Acous & elec drinrs. Al. 818-988-4194
-Drmr Into Motown, Ringo, C. Watts & dynam volume. No drugs or Irios. Medium hr. Keep it simple with a down beat. 1-23 Fire. Dave. 213-392-0555
-Drmr radd for HR trio, Infl Rush, AC/DC, orig music. Joe. 213-318-0862

r skg orig hi energy rock wrkng band. Inti Cult, pursuit ppiness, Replacements. 7 yrs studio & live exp. Paul.

-Umri sago origin ehergy rock wrkngband. Intifutir, pursus of happiness, Replacements, 7 yrs studio å live exp. Paul. 818-503-1230
-Dmri ska F/T or P/T T40 rock, cntry, RåB or oldles, estab wrkng band. Much exp. strong versti plyr, xint equip å groove. Call eves, 818-883-4525
-Dmri ska modern rock band rint by Bruford, Copeland, Bonham, etc. Gd equip å tmsprin, recrding å topper exp. 213-857-5724.

213-857-5724
-Dmm, 21, kg for funky upbeat who goes off & has ans of humor. I'm into old B82's, Peppers, Fishbone, Ventures, rap, Kevin, 213-477-7545
-Fem limage minded dmm wlequip, trasprtn, no BS not impressed winho you know atts sks band wisame. 213-

437-6996 you know atts sks band w/same. 213-Fresh from Memphis, gri grooves to blues & R&R, lots of exp. 213-656-0451 Hrd httng R&R drove #6.6

Hrd httng R&R drmr lkg for covr band or covr/orig band. Jack, 213-856-0451

Tack, 213-956-0431

The Committee of the

213-874-7118

213-074-7118 -Pro drmr, expert in N.Orleans 2nd line, R&B, rock, avail for sessions, demos, live gigs, instructions. Zigaboo. 818-761-5284

/61-5284

-Pro groove drmr avail, 10 yrs expw/acous, MIDI & vocs. Lkg fortours, abums, demo proje or subbing, InflCopeland & Thompson. Paul. 213-656-3946

-Solld drmr wilive & studio exp. pro equip & Image sks gigging HR sit ala Dokken & Gri White. Brad. 818-982-9498

Southern Cross drmr sks voc & guit for srs hvy crunch band. Contact Scott. 714-522-1216

uerro, Corract Scott, 714-522-1216
-Stick twirling wild man, a team plyr sks pro sil. Infl Skid,
Crue mis YNT, Zep. 213-320-1271
-Young groove dmrr sks tintd individuals to create from
scratch. Simple but xtreme styles of music. Must be lively,
soulful, tasty & delicate. Abe. 818-788-2309
-Dmrr & bs pyr ligg for HR band w/grt sings infl by VH, Jovi.
Dave. 818-782-1874

Dave. 818-782-1874
— Drmr. Ind hitng, od kig w/pro equip & att, sks pro grp w/mgr.8 bit intret. Yrsof exprecring, tourng. Intl Crue, Ratt, Witherstake. 818-246-939
— Eddle Cross, formerly of AUTOGRAPH, drmr/voc avail for signed or almost signed innovatv HR band. Ling hr, pro equip. 818-840-0737

Westside drmr/id singr ikg for signed act w/grt vocs. Ed. 213-391-9876

-Weststeld dmm/ld singr lkg for signed act wight vocs. Ed. 213-391-985 dmm lkg fo J/F HR/HM band. Intl Crue, Crirck, old VH, Priest. Soni. 818-848-9751 -Dmm sks FT 07 T40 rock, cmiry, R88 por oldies estab wing band. Much or Stong versit phyr. Airli equip 8. Destination of the control of the

nuam. ∠13-/∠1-6025
-Dmmr, R&B, jazz, rock, pro. Paul. 818-753-9551
-Puston/rock dmm avail for band sit. Both acous & elec.
Top plyrs only, pls. Craig. 213-705-8018
-818-367-5439
-Intellight dmm/sint/sngwrtr w/exp & orle mattle ske to the

Intellant drmr/sinr/sngwrtr w/exp & orig matrl, sks to J/F compatible band. Infl includ Beatles, Costello, J.Jackson,

WANTED **TOP 40 BAND**

for bookings in the Orient. Minimum stay: 4-6 months. 4, 5, or 6-piece with female vocalist, Also needed: male solo piano player/singer, jazz group with female vocalist, and 3-piece rhythm section.

(818) 707-7329

Squeeze. Steve. 213-820-9421

-Pro drmr/voc, Picaro, Bonham, Gottlieb, Phillips, sksrusticns for mutual writing/perfirming. Must be wicked &
have own gear & chops. Alex. 818-781-4738

-Pro rock drm avail for grp w/credentials. Have skills,
qualifications ndd to be xtra hot. Give Louie a call. 213-

-Sklinny singl kick drmr w/lng hr lkg for dance/rock band. Infl K.Paige & M.Jackson. 818-563-4271 -Solid drmr, 13 yrs exp., lkg for srs estab band w/prioritiles in right place. Infl Bonham, Peart, Palmer. Pros only. 213-

in ngra peace, an experiment, of several peace, and several peace and several peace, and several peace, and several peace, no problem. Michael. 714-949-9607

-Slamming rock drim: avail for pro gig. Meter, chops, image, HR. Anytime, 818-377-5097

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

Band sks drmr, infl X, Thelonius, Ptxles, They Might Be Glants. Carolyn. 818-248-7716 -BL IND AMBITION is currently skg drmr. Must have per meter, groove or pocket ptyr. Music between Bullet Boys, S.Row, Whitesnake. Financily bokd, ready to recrd. 213-977.558K

827-5565
-Blietering hr ball speed metal dmr ndd for hi velocity thrash band. Dedictd to destructv violence & instigating riots. No image. Wild Bill/Terry 213-374-1210/213-469-

567/ Stues besed HR drmr ala Zep, Hendrix for orig recrdng and. 15 yrs exp a must. Call between 8-5, M-F. Bob riscoll. 818-997-2700 x 231

unscoll. 818-997-2700 x 231

-Congas & percussnst, creavt & rock solid for just forming new age rock band. 213-668-1823

-Dib lba dmm for forming rock band infl by S. Row, Dokken, Ratt. Timsprin, image, no drugs. Scott. 818-762-9242

-Dmm tech wid in Studio City area, must be clean & sober, no exp ndd. \$15 set-up & lear down, \$20 for shows. Mike Graves. 818-753-0866

-Dmm redd for huse hand must have been as the control of the control of

r ndd for blues band, must have tight foot, Peter, 818

**SUMMER AND STATE OF THE AND STATE OF T

• 107.240-9177
• Drim: wtd for 5 pc rock band. Aero, Stones, Cult, GNR. Have 24 in studio, will be writing sings. 26 or under. Johnny. 213-665-3584

213-665-3584

*Dmr wid for all orig progrey rock band. Image not a must. Imil N.Peart, J.Bonham. Charlie/Terry. 818-705-2486

*Dmr wid for HR orig band. We're polished a ready to go.

*Jee. 213-318-0862

*Simple solld drmr sought by estab mel HR band. Xint opportunity, learn plyr & image a must (Glant, Foreigner, English). 818-842-7785

English), 810-842-7785
-Pirmr wtd for rock band w/mngt. Exp only, infl Echo,
Smiths, REM. James, 213-463-0521
-Pirmr wtd, infl Testament, Queensryche, Metallica, old
Kiss, Call between 12:30-10:00, Keith/Brian, 213-871-

1431
- Estab blues rock band, Pormona Valley area, eks light bst wyd ear. No flakes, THE DOWNBEATS, 714-626-4982
- Glein slam drim widt. P/fb band of 90's. Have spec deal, bching, maj industry intrist. Style Lee, Razzle, Suite, Trick. 23 or younger, 21-856-47(0)
- John Rogers from New Smirna Bch, FL, I know you're in LA. Call me. Noah, 818-704-1738
- JONEST OWN aks simple pwrit drim for dark heaned guit band. Intl Ramones, Stooges, 818-592-0373/618-880-

Joury Lkg for dmrs for tour, album & shows. 213-288-9660/ 213-287-1624 - Ndd-one elec dmrr, into Pet Shop, DePeche, Erasure, Abba. 319-389-0574 - NICK DANGER sks HR dmr AC/DC style, Aero. Kevin. 818-753-863.

618-753-8639 •OUT OF WORK GARDENERS in not of drmr w/lawnmower

**OUT OF WORK GARDENERS in nd of drmr w/lawnmower for all min concept band. Must have own trash bags. Jost Shane. 213-985-936421-769-7505.

**Percsanst wid for top Vegas showprp, nd timpani (2) yebss, xylephone, tubular å orchestra bells, bongos. MIDI OK but pref real instrmits. 702-457-2264

**Percusanst ndd for semi-acous all ong band. Cross between K.Bush & Waterboys. 213-202-0883

**PLASTIGUE nds drmr w/sold time, dynams & modern outlook. Vocs helpful. Dave. 818-244-4181

**Pro drmr sought for formative P/P band. Must be srs & career minded wixtensy bokgrind & business like manner. George. 213-658-1060

**Solid dbl bs drmr wid for cmrcl HR band. Very srs & w/image. Infil Zep, VH, Whitesnake. Call Sylvia. 818-954-9796

Home Sweet Home 12 TK \$15/HR • 24 TK \$22/HR

Kurzweil, DX-7, TX-816, S-550, SPX-90, D-1500, DBX, Urei, HR-16, Atari Pro 24, Neumann, Sennheiser. Relaxed atmosphere.

La Mirada location.

, 522-6084

, 522-6084

... where the heart is)

where the heart is)

Note that the property of the property o

-TALL WALLS still lkg for the right guy. We nd a cross between Bozzio mis Tommy Lee mis S.Gad. Big biz in progress w/band. Greg. 818-761-4974 -Think big? Plybig? Believe in yoursell? Dmrs-enthusiam, sng sng & onglinity desired. Orig rock. Tom Doyle. 213-

Sing ans & originity desired. Originock, Tom Doyle, 213-46-9255
-Uniq populush proj skg stand up drim plyng HH fills & groove on stage. Healther, 213-326-0601
-Ungent, dynam steady & funky drim wid for bluesy HR band wifem sing; 213-851-4301
-Whd-dib bs drim for HR band. Infl Alex VH. Tony, 818-

347-3116

*Wid-dolf os drint for HH band, Inili Alex VH, Torly, 518-347-3116. *Wid-southul mel drint wijazz tendancies, hip to 8. Joel, *Wid-southul mel drint wijazz tendancies, hip to 8. Joel, *Altrint v rock band w/maj mngt sks drint w/imagination & infrstig image. Style ala Smiths, Cure, Frankle goes to Hijwd, Blue Velvet, Michael, 213-569-9140 **Orthon of the *Drint ndd for newly forming rock band, many infl. Jeff. 213-839-3810 **Orthon of the Style Stones, Who, *Peplacements, Must be sing orientd w/bckgmd vocs. 213-850-1921 **Orthon of the Style St

+HI-tech drmr wtd for keybrd orientd HR band. You must have MIDI gear. Intl N.Peart, S.Phillips. Palmer. 818-563-2701

2701 - Imaginativ groups drive vid by estab attimit band. Intil Souxie, Gabriel, Cure, Big Crify, Concrete time, creativy, motivin, dynams essential. Ken. 818-342-4955 - Last ptyr, Rig for driv. 213-578-5014 - Maj lib band ski hrd htting versti drive, Pros only, intil Clash to CCR. John/Tim. 213-431-841/213-491-0359 - Perfit is unit drive into Janes. Soundgarden, Public Bennya Calerwau nod to song base with aspirations. Perfit dibl bs. drive with drive into the complete with appraisations. Perfit dibl bs. drive with drive interpretable bs. drive with drive interpretable bs. drive with drive interpretable services. Perfit dibl bs. drive with drive interpretable services. Perfit drive interpretable services and drive interpretable services and drive interpretable services. Perfit drive interpretable services and drive int

780-3939

**SPACE BAKERS on the hunt for you, dig. You studied for 5 yrs & plyd for 10? Know how to collab & recrd & practice? HR, slow & unmetal. Ron. 213-65-3827

**SPADES note hat hitting drim wignove & pert meter. Infl Motorhead to Stones. Gd lkng hrd image. Gigs & fbl intrst.

213-851-0575

- Very hry groove band nds solid groove dmr now! Have gigs. John/Jeff. 213-650-1823/213-851-0575

- Would kill to find dmr for hid mel rock wkiller fem voc. Dedicid, ready to ply. Init Trick, Heart, Cinderella, Poisen. Mark. 818-782-0156

- Creaty solid dmr wid by English sounding band. Int! Smiths, Police, Six, Cure. Dave. 818-708-9171

- Ommr ndd by singr. 8 founder of previously estab band. Cmrcl. mel & HR intl. Acous & or acous/elec dmrs welcome. Ly mso. 213-372-7921

Lv msg. 213-372-7921

-Dmm radd for orig blues/rock band, intl Zep, Hendrix, Call Mon-Fri, Bob. 818-997-2700 x 231

-Dmm radd and for headline rock act. Intl Dokken, Winger, TNT. Have rnngt & bl pending, Pref Orange Co based musicas. No drugs, 714-889-2409

-Dmm radd, gd time keeper, gr w/speed, changes & grooves. Org matrix w/driferent style, Theolynn, 213-683-6516

8516
- Ormr wid by hrd driving R&R band. Equip, lks. ambition. Dave. 818-548-5161
- Ormr wid for British blues American rock. 8 R&B orig band. J. Beck Grp., Cream, Motown, Stacks. 213-656-5689
- Ormr wid for HR orig fro. Infl Mozart to Metallica. We've got it together. Call. Joe. 213-318-0862
- Ormr wid for undergmd tribal dance band, ages 18-22.
Infl Love/Rockets, Jesus/Mary Chain, S. Minds. 818-995-7402

**Drmr wid to help compl R&R orig band. Gd image & att, team plyrs only, pls. Infl VH, Benatar, Berlin. 213-372-

3119
Dmrr wtd, 50's & 60's covr band, wrk 2-3 weekends/
morith. Must sing ld & have Imsprin. Jeff. 818-348-6671
Dmrr wtd, ages 17-22, infli early Cure, early Cult, Jane's,
early U.2. 818-995-7402
-M/F dmrr wtd for orig fun surt garage band. Infl 852's
Hoodoo Gunus, Beatles. Ply WLA, S0 Bay. No HR. Ted.
213-377-0376

•Maj Ibi recrding artist sks cool lkg dbl groove plyr, age 19-25. Hrd stomping rock blues & soul, 818-785-9878

THOR STUDIOS

1/2" 8-TR. \$15/HR. w/eng. We do TV jingles, indie releases and winning demos. Lexicon presng, Digital mastering, D-50, MIDI tope sync, SPK-90

drum machines, many inst's. Plus free info abt the biz,copyrts.

(213) 862-1722

PUNCHY HARD HITTING DRUMMER SEEKING

nasty & new world-class arena rock act. Knockout songs, vocals & look a must! Influences: Crüe, L.A. Guns, Smith, Z' Nuff, Stones, etc. Inquiries with Management, Legal Rep. & national focus only, please! Christian (213) 479-6865

why forming band nds drmr. T40 & origs. Srs only. 1, 818-753-4151 HON, 818-753-4151 NICK DANGER ske had hitten dring AC/DC. Cult. Kiss.

No. Bill. 153-8639
 No. MAD, xperimntl boogle blues rockin' jam anywhere for furvprofit band sks lead foot drinr to drive it home. 213-

rcussnst w/bckgmd vocs wid for acous duo showcs in y. Infl U2, Crowded House, Waterboys, Karen. 213-

202-1603

- Speed metal dmr wid, must be aggrsv, fast & slow. Non-contormed people only. Dag 213-469-7360

- Success orientid dmr wid for HR/HM band wight sngs. Infl Bonham, Pakes, Kirke, Cramer, Mark. 213-653-6507

- Theetrical dark rock band, estab wirecrd, creat v &s. infl Cure. Andrea. 818-716-0312

- TONGUE DANCE! conflicious the sich for Ind hiting HR dmm. We are hi energy & danceable. Justin. 213-255-4037

4037 -Voc ska plyrs w/Brazilian, cntry & R&B sounds. Sting, 8ad Co, Miami Sound Mach, Judds. Kendra. 213-318-

vess Young drmr ndd immed to compl HR grp, ages 18-21. Infl Jane's, Aero, Zep, GNR, Eric. 213-467-2647 Band aks drmr, Infl Smiths, Replacements, REM. Mike. 213-560-398

213-660-3938

-BOB MARS band nds hot aggrsv drmr. M. Mitchell, Bozzlo,
Satriani type plyng pref. Dedictn & time import. Bob. 818769-2142

Satisfan type pyrig prei. Bodzina a finerabor. 1506-1142
- Omm wid for orig progsv band, intl Rush, U2, Firehose Police. No flakes, dedictin a must. Simon. 213-857-8804
- Omm wid to complet progrsv 4 pc. Intl Bonham, N. Peart. Bozzio. Terry/Chartle. 818-705-2486
- Estab HR band sks hrd httng image conscious dmm. Must have gd meter. Seasonsed pyrs only. 818-782-1057
- Flery blues dmm wid, sensitive pocket pyr, intl Texas, Chicago styles. Blues pyrs only. Soulful origs & covrs. Have connex, demo. Sonny. 213-392-0290

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

-Fleutist from NYC, well exp, sks studio & demo wrk in all styles. Richard Brown. 213-937-7732
-Trumpet plyr, hom section, MIDI wind synth plyr avail for all pro sits. Chris. 818-842-1017
-Sax plyr sks wrkng band, all styles, read or improvs, 15 yrs exp, allo, lenor & MIDI wind synth. Sherman. 214-592-3354/561-1071

14. HORNS WANTED

-Multi-soloist, trumpet, trombone, sax & guit, familiar w/ big band, 50's, 60's, 70's rock guit styles for top Vegas show band. 702-457-2264 -Sax plyr ndd for blues band. Must be right on it. Peter. 818-984-4505

818-984-4505
•Alt orlig groove orientd band lkg for sax or trumpet. Equip & trmsprtn req. Gigs lined up. Intl Prince, Basia, Marley. Nicky. 213-392-3472

15. SPECIALTIES

Accompishd arranger/compsr avail for filmscoring projs. Have own studio & tik recrd, Fred. 213-856-8008 -Attn-A&R industry, MIDNIGT PARADISE isback. You've heard of them, now see them live. Promo pck avail. 213-

461-3461 -Circus guit tech ndd, must be exp, dependbl, trustworthy & familiar w/custom guit, multiple stcks. Very gd pay. 213-

& familiar wicustom guit, multiple stoks. Very gd pay, 213-652-8667 O'mn leich wid in Studio City area, must be clean & sober, no exp nod. \$15 set-up & tear down, \$20 for shows. Mike Graves. 818-753-0866

Graves, 8 18-733-9686
-Half tone layout poson ndd immed, a + if you have access to half one equip, 818-981-1548
-Highly skilled multi-lind writrynodro.
-Highly skilled multi-lind writrynodro.
-Independent dance artist sks investors to do video for sky access to the writer of the sky access to do video for sky access to the writrynodro.
-MONSTER ZERO rds drm roadies & guit & bs techs for upoming shows. Call Rexx. 213-878-8214
-Post would like to collab w/classical compsr. 818-501-

Poet would like to consure recommendation of the property of

pertrmr, creator of xtra-terrestial creature characters for animation projs, sks qual pro representation. 213-276-

EMOS

 COMPLETE ARRANGEMENT AND PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR ALL STYLES

STATE OF THE ART MIDI STUDIO

CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL

PRODUCTION PACKAGE

BUSSINGER MUSIC SERVICES (213) 305-1017

PRODUCER/ PROGRAMMÉR/ **ENGINEER**

MAC, IBM, FAIRLIGHT SERIES III, D50. DX7IIFD, LINN 9000, FORAT F16, EMAX, JUNO 60, PROPHET 5, MINI MOOG, TX7 SP12 TURBO, JX8P, JX3P, S900. INEXPENSIVE 24 TRK SYNTH CUTTING

818-753-9456

7880

Road crew ndd for fresh K/A nockers, Razz Nasty, women, paries & more. No pay. 213-655-6516

Singers conteat! Win a scholarsho to the Liz Lewis Singer's Wrkshp Pertmnc Class. Call now for info. 213-664-3757

Smwrt/prodcr w/T40 style sngs, sks atty in order to shope for record deal. Confact Steve, 818-904-3499

surger's Wrkshp Perimno Class. Call now for info. 213-664-3757
-Smwtt/prodocr w/T40 style sngs, sks atty in order to shope for record deal. Confact Steve. 818-904-3499
-Studio hand siks P/T evenings wrk. Certified engineer & very dependol. Avail after 5. Lv msg. 80b. 818-760-2206
-SUNGODESS lkg for garage to rent or studio. 213-288-9860/213-287-1624
-Top notch compst/prodoc sks to wrk w/you & your studio on TV, film & record projs. 818-762-9962
-Video prodoc/director lkg for bands or solo artists to domusic videos with. Prodocr, & directing credits. 213-651-3112
-Attn-&Rindustry, MIONIGT PARADISE is back. You've heard of them, now see them live. Promo poks avail. 213-461-3461
-Choreographer and lor young our non/De 8-4-1461-6461
-Choreographer and lor young our non/De 8-4-1461-6461

461-3461

-Choreographer nddlor young guy pop/R&8 grp ala New Kids, Possbi future recrd deal. 213-874-3427

-Elec Ilght virtuoso, gun slinging hi energy elec violin sks wrk, jazz, rock, new age, cntry. Pros call the Professor. 818-441-8156

Percusants/conga plyr & acous upright bs plyr ndd for just forming new age rock band. Something different, 213-668-1823

Just forming new age rock band. Something different. 213-686-1823
-Skg voc/snowtrs/perfrmrs for Christian acapella dramatic perfrmng app. Cutting edge. Commutmnf a must. Jean. 213-463-5365
-STEEL, PROPHET is live for a couple of band noadles. Must have trasprin, live in or near Valley & some guit or drin exp. 818-763-4886
-Stick plyr wid for progrey rock/techno-pop sit. Creaty team plyrs wins of humor desired. Jeff. 818-993-7574
-Wid-existing studio rehrsi business to purchase. Pis call Jeff Apregan. 818-881-433
-Wid-Investors for Christian mgd co. 818-893-7879
-Agent/promoter wid by Morrison Hotel, Tribute to the Doors. 213-346-2000
-Attn mggra & investors-singr. 10 yrs pro, now forming headine act, most dramketib band name & concept around. Singer than Joh. 714-893-2409
-Sountry Club siss sound man. Contact Tom. 818-881-5604

5601

*Hamp plyr sks wrkg blues band, id vocs & guit as well. All pro virilage gear & yrs of exp. 818-788-0610

*Male & fern singrs/sngwfrs. 21-30 & guit/keybdst wfd to form orig T40/dance/house music band. Srs only. LA. Eves. Sean. 213-559-4886

-Pro San Fran musicn sks place in band w/mngt. Call Al Conn. 503-585-0863

-Recripton enulnaser avail 8 are call and selections.

Conn. 503-585-0863

-Recrding engineer avail, 8 yrs exp, also technical wrk done & live sound. Barry. 818-780-4572

-THE WOODPECKERS sk responblinadles/roadie mngr w/msprtn. 62 dpay & grt opportunity for right person. Brice.

16. SONGWRITERS

-Artists sought to create lyricily intelignt rock music. Spiritual, social, philosophical, political, non Christian. Age & image not import. No egos. E.Z. 818-902-0102 -F/M Instrumntist wid w/16 firk studio to collab on a funit/ P/R, R&B sound. Hit licks, nd hit music. Contact Steve. 818-323-317-25.

-Fun but srs lyricst/musicn lkg for a collab. Varied styles. Glen. 213-876-2296 -Highly skilled multi-linid writr/brodor currently avail to

YOU'RE SMART

To hire a real producer. Chrys Thorsen of

THOR Records is now available for select album projects. Easy-going, known around the country for getting the most out of an artist and a small budget.

(213) 862-1722

Singers/Songwriters **Master Quality Demos**

Complete Demo Service featuring arrangement, production, 16-track - 30 i.p.s., Mac II CX with Vision, pro synths, video lock-up, digital mix. Includes session guitarist.

(213) 372-5806

Producer With Major **Credits**

Auditioning Female Singers for Record Development Deal.

For information, call (213) 463-8999

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., MAY 2, 12 NOON

wrk w/any style music. For into call, 818-789-2436
-Male voc/yricst/comps/fdancer sks musicn/comps for collab. Pgo orientd individuals pref. Il srs & intrstd. pls call, Andy. 213-851-8467.
- Published accompt

Andy. 213-851-8467

Publishd angwritr, perfirm, words & music, various styles, uniq hi qual matri, avail for writing session or any creaty proj. Pros only. 213-275-7880

Singrisngmert likg for ballads. Infl M.Bolton, G.Michael, L.Vandross. Donovan. 213-871-1939

Sngwritr with by hirdwritg motivid singrifyricst to collab on orig matri. Infl D.Henley, U2, P.Floyd, Sting. 818-360-

affiliated, Fred. 213-85-8008
-Sngwrtt/singr kg for same to collab. Folk/rock covrs & origs. Cindy. 818-766-4435
-Spenish lyficat sought by singr/sngwrtr for P/R collab. Tony. 714-738-7289
-Young gd kg Asian/American male pop singr/fyricst w/ sensual vox sks compsr/keybdsl. Intl by prodors Stock. Aliken, Waterman & Erasure. Warren. 213-839-3935
-Killen, Waterman & Erasure. Warren. 213-839-3935
-Killen, Kalerman & Frasure. Warren. 213-839-3935
-Killen, Kalerman & Frasure. Warren. 213-839-3935
-Killen Singr Killen Stock.

singrikg for hot dance/pop tunes. Steve. 818-763-

Sngwrtr ndd for fresh new young boys grp, style ala New Kids, Infrstd in future recrd deal, nd calchy sngs. 213-874-

3427
-Writr w/8 trk studio aks writr to collab on pop, cntry
publishing demos, Lv msg. 213-661-9589
-Fem voc avail for demos, ids, bokgrids, all styles, sight
read. Tape avail upon req. Jennier, 818-769-7198
-Fem voc/lyricst sks comps//sngwrtr, gull or keybos, for
collab & demo. EJohn to Zep, Benalar to VH inft. 213-275-

6615
-Fun but srs lyricst/musicn lkg for a collab. Varied styles.
Glen. 213-876-2296
-tyricst widemos writ to collab w/next new jack prodor or sngwrit, R&B styles w/pop appeal. Have some connex.
Jerome. 818-503-0151

Jerome. 818-503-0151 -Lyricst, 3 oct voc, intl Tears, Sinead, Prince, sks syntly guit collab to create gri studio product for recrd deal. Zaan.

16 TRACK STUDIO **EVERY 5TH HR. FREE**

VERY REASONABLE RATES

STATE OF THE ART EQUIP. EVERYTHING FROM DEMO TAPES TO POST PRODUCTION

SOUND CHOICE (213) 462-8121

Lé Club Productions

is currently looking for songs for a low budget musical. Pop/R&B/ Dance Music/Ballads/ Mellow Rock N' Roll.

Please send tapes & bios to: Lé Club Productions

P.O. Box 3223 Redondo Beach, CA 90277

SINGERS/ **SONGWRITERS** A FULL DEMO SERVICE:

- Full Sequencing (32 TK), Sampling and Effects
- Complete and Extensive Library of Sompled Sounds (ALL instruments included)
- Completely Portable (your place or mine)

Flat Fee Per Sona

ANDY CAHAN (714) 629-0931

DO YOU SPEND **BIG BUCKS** ON STUDIO TIME THEN

HATE THE RESULTS? We are a state of the art MIDI

production house currently developing talent for Capitol, Warners, PolyGram and

independents. **PRODUCTION MAKES** THE DIFFERENCE

CALL SAM (213) 665-6292

ENGINEER BILLS:

24 TRK
NEW SONY DECK & TRIDENT BOARD DAT, MAC, MIDI, SAMPLERS MAJOR LABEL CREDITS \$40/HR SPECIAL (INCL. ENG.) (818) 780-3146

STUDIO DEE 16 TRACK \$17.50/HR 8 TRACK 1/2" \$15.00/HR

D-50, Neumann U87, YAMAHA SPX-1000, DAT, VOCORDER SPX-90, QUADRAVERB, LEXICON, DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10's, TANNOYS AND MORE ENGINEER INCLUDED (213) 680-9501 *RELAXED AND FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE

16 TRK/2"

Fully Equipped • Air Conditioned \$20/HR

(213) 754-3327

J.A.M. Records \$20/HR Special

Ampex 1100 2" 16-TK, SPX-90, DBX, nn Drum Mach., Mirage, Yamaha DX-21, Sound Workshop Series 30 w/full sweep E.Q. and P&G faders

(818) 342-8753

DEMO MASTER Recording Studio

16 TRACK

Akai sampler, Sony digital recorder, Quadverb, SPX 90 II, ART & Lexicon delays, Neumann, AKG, & Shure mics, Record pressing quality demos Robert Smith (213) 295-0817

S L A H B STUDIOS

Live To MIDI Awesome live room & iso-hooth ards: K 250, D-50, S900, DPX, Proteus, TX-7, Mac 2X, R-8, HR-16. Outboard: Yamaha, Lexicon & more! Mics: Sennheiser, AKG-414, Neumann, Electro-voice, Shure. 16-TK -1/2" - 30 ips —\$18.50/HR (818) 980-9351

WANTED

Female Keyboardist & Bass Player Between the ages of 21-35. Auditions held May 5th For working band (213) 385-2541

SUITE 16 STUDIO

AUDIO/VIDEO/MIDI
Incredible live room and iso-booth. Midi: K250, 0-50, 5900, DPX, Prateus, TX7, DB-8, R-8, HR16, & Moc IICX w/all software. Dutboard: Lexicon, Yamoha & others. Mics by Neumonn, AKG, Sennheiser, EV and Shure. 16-TRACK 1/2" \$20/HR (818) 782-7810

CASSETTE DUPLICATION

HIGHEST QUALITY REAL TIME DUPLICATING LASER PRINTED LABELS **OUALITY CLONES 213-464-5853**

24 Track Recording & **MIDI Production Services**

Macintosh, IBM and Atari 400 E. California Bl., Pasadena (818) 795-8037



RAY RAE SOUND STUDIOS

Master quality demos w/digital mastering, 60 tk sequencing w/SMPTE, Tascam TSR-8, Proteus, Yamaha, Roland, Alesis, Mirage, Sampling, MIDI Guitar & much more. \$15-30/hr w/friendly engineer * musician * programme Call Ray (213) 306-5097

PIPRECORDING \$16/HR

16 TRK-1" Format PRO ENGINEER & EQUIPMENT

90% of Demos Signed CALL NOW! (818) 893-0258

ROCK-N-HOUSE STUDIOS PRODUCTION EDGE

& DEMOS THAT SOUND LIKE **RECORDS** (818) 881-1260

VIDEO DEMOS \$19.95 Fairlight FX or Choose Your Scene

Titles, Animation & Editing Available

(213) 466-6756

CASSETTE COPIES

- Realtime Chromium Tape Same Day Turnaround Open Weekends 100% Guarontee

STRAIGHT COPY CASSETTE DUPLICATION

(818) 509-6774



LEAD SHEETS

Specializing in the preparation of songs & charts for recording, publishing and copyright purposes.

- Computer-generated printing
- Pen and ink copying
 Takedowns Arrangements

(213) 465-6117

PRACTICE IN VENICE

\$10 - \$15/HR XLNT ROOM . XLNT P.A. Drums & Amps Available For Rent (213) 399-5015

S.F. VALLEY'S #1 FACILITY **10 CLEAN PRO BUILT STUDIOS** LOW RATES * FREE STORAGE RESEDA (818) 343-227

IMAGE DELUXE

Full color printing on caps, Tshirts and mugs. No fading, no cracking, no peeling, no set-up charge. Not a silk screen.

(818) 846-2599

HIT SONGS NEED HIT DEMOS 8 Trk/MIDI/Live Productions

Competitive Rates Friendly Atmosphere Album, Movie, Radio Credits PRO DEMO (818) 957-0646

REHEARSAL STUDIO

Loud Clean PA · Large Drum Riser Air Conditioning

· Low Rates-Starting at \$7/hr

Porta-Sound Systems (213) 676-4702 / Near LAX

WESTWORLD

24 TRACK **BEST VALUE HIGHEST QUALITY**

(818) 782-8449

D.A.B. Audio

Specializing in Cassette and DAT Duplication Real Time/High Speed Digital/Analog TDK Loaded Tape utilizing the

Nakamichi Cassette Duplicating System. (213) 876-5991

MAJOR SOUND MINOR DOLLARS 16 TRK/MAC/MIDI/SMPTE

(818) 763-4966

GROW IT LONGER AT **LONG HAIR ROCKS**

So. Cal.'s #1 salon for top & upcoming bands

* Most Advanced Techniques

* Best Trained Cutters TRIMS, CUTS, COLOR
BLEACH, HIGHLIGHTING
2513 E. COLORADO BLVD.
PASADENA (818) 795-1272

Quality Real Time Duplication

- Full Digital/Analog Capability
- Nakamichi/Otari Equipment · High Bias Super Chrome Cassettes SV-3500 Professional DAT Rentals

ProSound Audio Labs (818) 972-2427

CASH STUDIOS

REHEARSAL HALL Large room/Big stage

16 TK RECORDING 1/2 inch-30 ips-Big Room

(818) 761-1301

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY RECORD CONTRACT

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC. Venice, CA 90291

8 TRK 1/2" \$12/HR

INCLUDES EVERYTHING (818) 990-5131

24-TRK \$18/HOUR 48-TRK RECORDING FROM \$40/HR

ENGINEER INCLUDED (2) OTARI 24-TRK, AMEK CONSOLE, EFFECTS, KEYS (213) 371-5793

ROCK GUITARISTS

Study with L.A.'s most reputable guitar instructor SCOTT VAN ZEN

Featured in Guitar Player Magazine. 1st runner up-So. Cal Guitar Competition. (213) 568-9227

GREYHOUND RECORDING

TRACK ~



FREE PRODUCTION CONSULTATION

3-462-577

BEST STUDIO IN TOWN FOR LIVE BANDS

(818) 885-1213, (818) 718-6255

Real Time Cassette Copies 75¢ FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER

\$1 FROM DAT MASTER

\$10 DAT to DAT (15 MIN PROGRAM)

BASF CHROME C-30—60c NAKAMICHI DECKS 213-559-9095

8 TRACK 1/2 in = \$12/HR GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND

Includes engineer, digital drums, Tascam 38, program-ming, digital reverbs, digital delays, digital keyboards, digital sequencer, guitars, basses, 16ehan. Tascam mixer, Limiter/compressors, air cond., DBX, Parametric EQ, Sampler and Harmonizer, Excellent sound! OUALITY DEMOS

818-841-3316

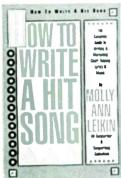
EVE / STUDER

24TK Recording (213) 461-3717



MR. SPEED CASSETTES (818)76-SPEED

SONGWRITERS' GUIDES TO SUCCESS



How To Write A Hit Song

by Molly-Ann Leikin
This is the only complete guide to
composing lyrics and music - and
getting your songs on the air. It
covers everything aspiring
songwriters must know to be
successful, from creating memorable
lyrics, composing the melody, and
crafting song structure to
collaborating, finding a publisher,
and recording a song.

Leikin's conversational style makes "How To Write A Hit Song" fascinating, whether you're about to break into the music business, or just interested in how songs are created. Molly-Ann Lekin is a songwriting consultant and the recipient of two gold records, four ASCAP Country Music Awards, and an Emmy nomination. She has written music for movies and television, including the theme for the television series "Eight Is Enough" and the Academy Award-winning

score for "Violet." She is also a screenwriter.
00330006........\$9.95



How To Have Your Hit Song Published



To charge by phone, call: 1-800-637-2852 in WI, call: 414-774-4567 M-F 9AM—5PM (CST)



Making A Living In Your Local Music Market How To Survive & Prosper

by Dick Weissman

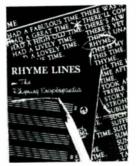
You can happily survive as a musician in your own local music market, and this book shows you how by providing information on expanding and developing your skills as a musician and composer right in your own backyard. Learn how to:

- Develop and package your artistic skills in the marketplace
- Deal with contractors, unions, club owners, agents, etc.
- Produce your own recordings

Also features:

- How regional music scenes have developed and expanded
- · New ideas for experienced pros
- Information on the U.S. and Canadian markets

Whether you are just starting out in the business or are an experienced professional, Weissman offers a wealth of information that will be helpful to your career.

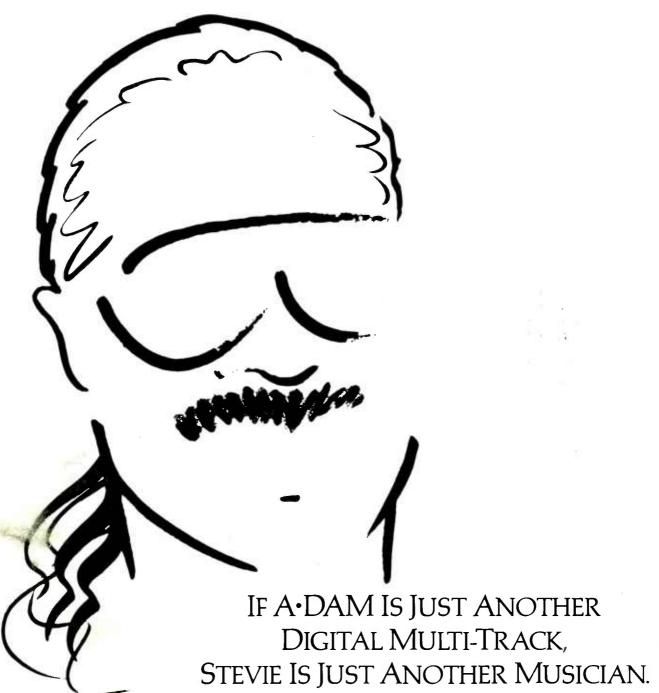


Rhyme Lines

Lyric writing is the most difficult part of songwriting - any songwriter would agree. Rhyme Lines can make the search for the desired rhyme or expression considerably easier by offering a combination of features found in the dictionary and encyclopedia, including slang and idioms. At the lyricist's fingertips, and the copywriter's, poet's and writer's as well, Rhyme Lines opens up a world of rhymed expressions not previously available.

00183621\$15.95

Please r Oty	ush me the following books: Title	Order #	<u>Price</u>	CHECK/MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED (Make check payable to Music Dispatch) Charge to my:VisaMCAm. Exp.	
	Music Dispatch Catalog	96501220	FREE	Account noExp. DateShip To: NameAddress	
	SUB-TOTAL TAX (WI residents add 5% sales tax, MN residents add 6% sales tax) POSTAGE & HANDLING TOTAL			CityStateZip	MUC



You know how good this guy is. For total musical abilities there's simply no one better. So when an impressive guy like Stevie tells us he's real impressed with A·DAM, its music to our ears.

Well, what Stevie is doing for music, Akai is doing for digital multi-track. A·DAM. The world's first portable digital multi-track, with the convenience of universally accepted 8mm tape, gives you the flexibility to expand to 36 tracks. It's the only digital machine within the means of any professional application.

A·DAM is the ultimate satellite multitrack. In a midi facility, A·DAM is the ideal primary machine because its SMPTE compatibility lets you devote 12 digital tracks to vocals. And with single frame editing, you can now eliminate the most difficult breaths and pops with absolute precision.

A·DAM. Just another wonder from Akai. Call today for the authorized AKAI Digital dealer nearest you.



P.O Box 2344 Fort Worth, TX 76113 (817) 336-5114